SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER

Lower Township Board of Education Cape May, New Jersey

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

Township of Lower Board of Education

Cape May, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by
Township of Lower Board of Education
Finance Department

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|----|---------|---|-------------|
| | | Letter of Transmittal | 2 |
| | | Organizational Chart | 7 |
| | | Roster of Officials | 8 |
| | | Consultants and Advisors | 9 |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Indep | endent Auditor's Report | 11 |
| | Requi | red Supplementary Information - Part I | |
| | Mana | gement's Discussion and Analysis | 15 |
| | Basic | Financial Statements | |
| A. | Distric | et-wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 25 |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 26 |
| B. | Fund 1 | Financial Statements: | |
| | Gover | nmental Funds: | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 28 |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 29 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| | | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 30 |
| | Propri | etary Funds: | |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 31 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 32 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 33 |
| | Fiduci | ary Funds | N/A |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 34 |
| | | | |

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| | Requi | red Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budge | etary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund | 68 |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| | | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable) | N/A |
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 74 |
| | Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 75 |
| | _ | red Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Sched | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB-68) | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | 77 |
| | 1.0 | Public Employees Retirement System | 77 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System | 78 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | 70 |
| M. | Cahad | Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 79 |
| IVI. | M-1 | ule Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB-75) Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability Share of the Net | |
| | 1 V1- 1 | OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 80 |
| | Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 81 |
| | Tioles | to the Required Supplementary Information - Fart III | 01 |
| | | Supplementary Information | |
| D. | Schoo | l Level Schedules : | N/A |
| E. | Specia | ıl Revenue Fund: | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures | |
| | | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis | 84 |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - | |
| | | Budgetary Basis | 87 |
| F. | Capita | ll Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| | | Balance - Budgetary Basis | 90 |
| | F-2 | Summary Statement of program Expenditures | 92 |
| G. | Propri | etary Fund: | |
| | Enterp | orise Fund: | |
| | G-1 | Statement of Net Position | 94 |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 0.5 |
| | G 3 | Fund Net Position | 95 |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | 96 |
| | Interna | al Service Fund: | |
| | G-4 | Statement of Net Position | 97 |
| | G-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 00 |
| | $G \in \mathcal{E}$ | Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 98 99 |
| | G-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 99 |

| | | | Page |
|----|--------|--|------|
| H. | Fiduci | ary Funds | N/A |
| I. | Long- | Term Debt: | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 101 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 102 |
| | I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 103 |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | Finan | cial Trends | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 105 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 106 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 108 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 109 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 110 |
| | Reven | ue Capacity | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 111 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 112 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 113 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 114 |
| | Debt (| Capacity | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 115 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 116 |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2020 | 117 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 118 |
| | Demo | graphic and Economic Information | |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 119 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers, Current Year & Nine Years Ago (information not available) | N/A |
| | Opera | ting Information | |
| | J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 120 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 121 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 122 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 123 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 124 |
| | | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| | K-1 | Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based | |
| | | on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | |
| | | Government Auditing Standards | 126 |
| | K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Program and Report on Internal Control | |
| | | Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and | |
| | | New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB | 128 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 130 |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 131 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 132 |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| | | Section 1 - Financial Statement Findings | 134 |
| | | Section 2 -Schedule of Financial Statement Findings | 136 |
| | | Section 3 -Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | |
| | | Findings and Qustioned Costs | 137 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| | | as Prepared by Management | 138 |

Introductory Section

Sandman Consolidated School

838 Seashore Road Cape May, NJ 08204 Telephone: (609) 884-9410 (609) 884-9412

Maud Abrams School

714 Townbank Road

Cape May, NJ 08204

Fax:

Telephone: (609) 884-9420

(609) 884-9421

LOWER TOWNSHIP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT **BOARD OFFICE**

905 SEASHORE ROAD CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY 08204

TELEPHONE: (609) 884-9400 FAX: (609) 884-1821 www.lowertwpschools.com

Memorial School 2600 Bayshore Road Villas, NJ 08251 Telephone: (609) 884-9430 (609) 886-0515

Carl T. Mitnick School 905 Seashore Road Cape May, NJ 08204 Telephone: (609) 884-9470 (609) 884-9481

January 28, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lower Township School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) of the Lower Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of federal regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on compliance and internal control with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:</u>

The Township of Lower School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Township of Lower Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool through 6. These include regular education, academic enrichment programs and Special Education instruction and Child Study Team services. The District completed the 2020-2021 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,502 students (June 2021). The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

AVERAGE STUDENT ENROLLMENT AS REPORTED TO THE STATE

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2020-21 | 1,502 | -6.48% |
| 2019-20 | 1,606 | -6.25% |
| 2018-19 | 1,713 | 3.38% |
| 2017-18 | 1,657 | -0.54% |
| 2016-17 | 1,666 | -3.42% |
| 2015-16 | 1,725 | -3.52% |
| 2014-15 | 1,788 | -2.08% |
| 2013-14 | 1,826 | 0.82% |
| 2012-13 | 1,811 | -0.93% |
| 2011-12 | 1,828 | -1.08% |

2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>:

The Township of Lower encompasses 30.5 square miles in the southern part of Cape May County. Its boundaries include the Delaware Bay, the Atlantic Ocean, Cape May City, Cape May Point, Wildwood Crest, and the Township of Middle. The area was purchased from the original settlers, the Kechemeche Indians, in the early 1600's. It was a natural site and became a center for whaling, fishing and fur trading.

The township was formed as a precinct in 1723 and was incorporated on February 21, 1798. From its incorporation until July 1, 1984, three members formed a township committee that governed the Township. Since July 1984, the governing body consists of a mayor, elected by the people, and four council members (three elected from wards and one at-large.) In addition, a township manager, since 1984 supervises all departments and is responsible for the preparation and administration of the annual budget.

3. <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>:

During the 2020-2021 school year major initiatives included:

- Continue to deal with the S-2 legislation which has reduced the state aid funding.
- Continue to proactively respond to the various issues related to COVID, including allocations of the various COVID related grants.
- Continue our partnership with Columbia University for professional development in reading and writing.
- Analysis of the four school buildings' infrastructure relative to air-quality, and other capital improvements, which included security enhancements.
- Explored various shared services agreements with other schools.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2021.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund or in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

a. Independent Audit — State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Inverso & Stewart, LLC, was selected by the Board's audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statues, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U,S, Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. This auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit sections of this report.

9. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Township of Lower School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

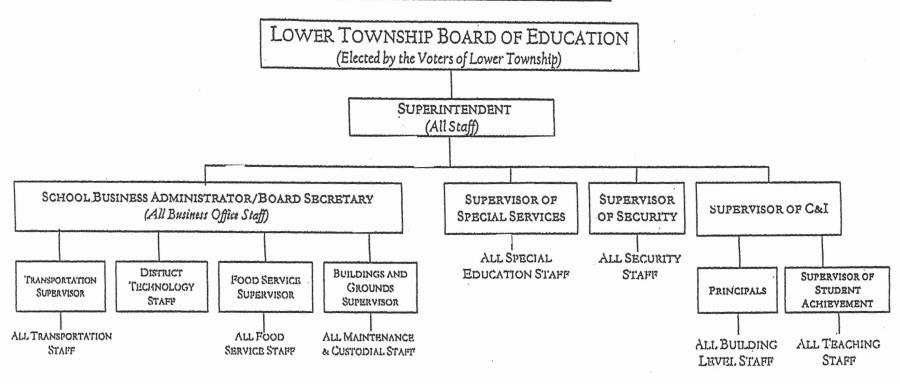
Respectfully submitted,

John Hansen **Business Administrator**

Lower Township School District Cape May, New Jersey



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Visio/Organizational Chart 2013

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER BOARD OF EDUCATION LOWER TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Gary Douglass, President | 2023 |
| Patricia Smith, Vice-President | 2023 |
| Monica M. DiVito | 2021 |
| Nicole Koch | 2022 |
| Stephen Lewis | 2021 |
| Michael Mader | 2021 |
| Joseph Thomas | 2023 |
| Charles P. Utsch | 2022 |
| Sally Yerk | 2022 |

Other Officials

Jeff Samaniego, Superintendent
John Hansen, Board Secretary & School Business Administrator
Lauren Read, Treasurer
Brett Gorman, Esq., Solicitor

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Inverso & Stewart, LLC 651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, NJ 08053

Architect

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Attorney

Brett Gorman, Esq.
Parker McCay, P.A.
9000 Midlantic Drive
Suite 300
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Official Depository

Sturdy Savings Bank 3851 Bayshore Road North Cape May, NJ 08204

Financial Section

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinions.

Opinions

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 21 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. My opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of the School District's contributions, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District and changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. I have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to my inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge I obtained during my audit of the basic financial statements. I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide me with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lower Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, I have also issued my report dated January 28, 2022 on my consideration of the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and my tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey January 28, 2022 Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Lower Township School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

As management of the Board of Education of the Township of Lower, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The liabilities of the School District exceeded its assets at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$667,699 (net position).
- Governmental activities have an unrestricted net position deficit of \$12,698,880. The accounting treatments in the governmental funds for compensated absences payable, net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments, and the state statute that prohibits school districts from maintaining more than 4% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance are primarily responsible for this deficit balance.
- The total net position of the School District increased by \$1,695,620, or a 80.91% increase from the prior fiscal year-end balance.
- Fund balance of the School District's governmental funds increased by \$1,102,330 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$8,125,780. This increase is largely due to the results of operations of the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund.
- Business-type activities have unrestricted net position of \$351,608.
- The School District's long-term obligations decreased by \$1,430,417 which is a decrease in pension liability and capital leases and an increase in compensated absences.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) District-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-wide Financial Statements

The *district-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The district-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The statement of net position presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities consolidate the Food Service Fund and the After-School Program.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financing requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the district-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Day Care Program Fund) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains other supplementary information and schedules required by the New Jersey Audit Program, issued by the New Jersey Department of Education.

District-wide Financial Analysis

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets and capital assets. Cash, investments, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. The majority of the current assets are the results of the tax levy and state aid collection process.

Capital assets are used in the operations of the School District. These assets are land, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles. Capital assets are discussed in greater detail in the section titled, Capital Assets and Debt Administration, elsewhere in this analysis.

Current and long-term liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, unearned revenues, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from currently available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2022. Long-term liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences payable will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2022.

The liabilities of the primary government activities exceeded assets by \$1,029,415 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$12,698,880. The net position of the primary government does not include internal balances.

A net investment of \$4,184,490 in land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles which provide the services to the School District's public school students. Net position of \$2,416,554 has been restricted to provide resources for future capital expansion and renovation projects, \$1,299,021 has been restricted for maintenance projects, \$6,047 has been reserved for future debt service, \$250,000 has been restricted for emergency reserve, \$219,137 reserved for unemployment compensation, \$51,305 reserved for student activities, and \$3,242,911 has been restricted for budget appropriation.

As mentioned earlier, deficit unrestricted net positions are primarily due to the accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, pension liability, the last two state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 4% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

Lower Township School District Comparative Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | Governmental | | al Activities | | Business-Ty | pe A | ctivities | District-Wide | | | |
|--|-------------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| ASSETS | _ | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ 8,515,434 | \$ | 7,020,754 | \$ | 494,830 | \$ | 1,452,774 | \$ | 9,010,264 | \$ | 8,473,528 |
| Capital assets | 10,266,490 | | 10,723,767 | | 10,108 | | 11,071 | | 10,276,598 | | 10,734,838 |
| Total assets | 18,781,924 | | 17,744,521 | | 504,938 | | 1,463,845 | | 19,286,862 | | 19,208,366 |
| Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | 1,112,322 | | 1,441,671 | | | | | | 1,112,322 | | 1,441,671 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 1,410,646 | | 907,290 | | 52,102 | | 983,144 | | 1,462,748 | | 1,890,434 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 15,346,892 | | 17,089,814 | | 91,120 | | 66,076 | | 15,438,012 | | 17,155,890 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 16,757,538 | | 17,997,104 | | 143,222 | | 1,049,220 | | 16,900,760 | | 19,046,324 |
| Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | 4,166,123 | | 4,183,676 | | | | | | 4,166,123 | | 4,183,676 |
| Net Position | \$ (1,029,415) | \$ | (2,994,588) | \$ | 361,716 | \$ | 414,625 | \$ | (667,699) | \$ | (2,579,963) |
| Net Position Consists of: Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | \$ 4,184,490 | \$ | 4,377,767 | \$ | 10,108 | \$ | 11,071 | \$ | 4,194,598 | \$ | 4,388,838 |
| Restricted Assets | 7,484,975 | | 6,937,799 | | • | | , | | 7,484,975 | | 6,937,799 |
| Unrestricted Assets | (12,698,880) | | (14,310,154) | | 351,608 | | 403,554 | | (12,347,272) | | (13,906,600) |
| Net Position | \$ (1,029,415) | \$ | (2,994,588) | \$ | 361,716 | \$ | 414,625 | \$ | (667,699) | \$ | (2,579,963) |

Lower Township School District Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position As of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | Government | tal Acti | vities | | Business-Ty | pe Act | Activites | | Distric | t-Wide | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|--------|-----------|----|-------------|--------|-------------|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | • | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 28,660 | \$ | - | \$ | 213,694 | \$ | 465,533 | \$ | 242,354 | \$ | 465,533 |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 17,956,399 | | 11,291,597 | | 2,586,573 | | 4,379,680 | | 20,542,972 | | 15,671,277 |
| Property taxes | 18,216,740 | | 17,840,773 | | | | | | 18,216,740 | | 17,840,773 |
| State aid - unrestricted | 8,242,674 | | 9,475,084 | | | | | | 8,242,674 | | 9,475,084 |
| Other revenues | 194,728 | | 299,682 | | 5,648 | | 7,190 | | 200,376 | | 306,872 |
| Total Revenues | 44,639,201 | | 38,907,136 | | 2,805,915 | | 4,852,403 | | 47,445,116 | | 43,759,539 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 13,728,198 | | 13,095,348 | | | | | | 13,728,198 | | 13,095,348 |
| Tuition | 921,920 | | 1,122,960 | | | | | | 921,920 | | 1,122,960 |
| Related Services | 3,859,555 | | 3,719,654 | | | | | | 3,859,555 | | 3,719,654 |
| Administrative Services | 1,292,641 | | 1,309,041 | | | | | | 1,292,641 | | 1,309,041 |
| Central Services | 336,208 | | 328,039 | | | | | | 336,208 | | 328,039 |
| Operations and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | 3,382,634 | | 2,423,969 | | | | | | 3,382,634 | | 2,423,969 |
| Transportation | 1,086,710 | | 1,127,366 | | | | | | 1,086,710 | | 1,127,366 |
| Employee benefits | 18,121,199 | | 13,203,347 | | | | | | 18,121,199 | | 13,203,347 |
| Interest on debt | 117,480 | | 119,880 | | | | | | 117,480 | | 119,880 |
| Other | 44,127 | | 42,832 | | | | | | 44,127 | | 42,832 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | | | | 842,071 | | 766,521 | | 842,071 | | 766,521 |
| Day Care Program | | | | | 261,753 | | 295,342 | | 261,753 | | 295,342 |
| Internal Service | | | | | 1,755,000 | | 3,729,268 | | 1,755,000 | | 3,729,268 |
| Total Expenses | 42,890,672 | | 36,492,436 | | 2,858,824 | | 4,791,131 | | 45,749,496 | | 41,283,567 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Position before transfers | 1,748,529 | | 2,414,700 | | (52,909) | | 61,272 | | 1,695,620 | | 2,475,972 |
| Adjustment to fixed assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | - | | (51,850) | | - | | 51,850 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 1,748,529 | | 2,362,850 | • | (52,909) | | 113,122 | | 1,695,620 | | 2,475,972 |
| Net Position, July 1 | (2,994,588) | | (5,357,438) | | 414,625 | | 301,503 | | (2,579,963) | | (5,055,935) |
| Prior Period Adjustment | 216,644 | | | | | | | | 216,644 | | |
| Net Position, July 1 Restated | (2,777,944) | | | | 414,625 | | | | (2,363,319) | | |
| Net Position, June 30 | \$ (1,029,415) | \$ | (2,994,588) | \$ | 361,716 | \$ | 414,625 | \$ | (667,699) | \$ | (2,579,963) |

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$1,748,529 during the current fiscal year. Key elements of the increase in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- Capital additions less depreciation expense decreased the net position by \$457,277.
- Compensated absences increased by \$4,858.
- Results of operations in the Governmental Funds increased the net position by \$1,102,330.
- Long term Debt decreased the net position by \$1,430,417.

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities decreased the School District's net position by \$52,909. Key elements of the decrease in net position for business-type activities are as follows:

■ The Food Service Fund had a net gain of \$27,092 and the Day Care Program had a net loss of \$80,001.

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$8,125,780, an increase of \$1,102,330 in comparison with the prior year. Most of this increase is due to the General Fund results of operations.

The unreserved fund balance for the School District at the end of the fiscal year includes a combination of an unreserved fund balance for the General Fund of \$524,718 and a deficit fund balance of \$277,584 in the Special Revenue Fund. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) as restricted cash reserved for future capital outlay expenditures of \$2,416,554 2) \$219,137 reserved for unemployment compensation, 3) \$3,242,911 reserved for future budget appropriation in accordance with state statute, 4) \$396,826 reserved for encumbrances, 5) \$1,299,021 reserved for maintenance and 6) \$250,000 reserved for emergency 7) \$2,892 reserved for future debt service requirements, 8) \$51,305 reserved for student activities.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. As discussed earlier, the balance in the unreserved fund balance is due, primarily, to the accounting treatment of the last two state aid payments as discussed in Note 18 of the notes to the basic financial statements, and state statutes that prohibit New Jersey school districts from maintaining more than 4% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) of the General Fund was \$1,183,267 while total fund balance (budgetary basis) was \$8,838,449. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) and total fund balance (budgetary basis) to total General Fund expenditures. Actual (budgetary basis) expenditures of the General Fund including other financing uses amounted to \$30,379,722. Unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 3.89% of expenditures while total fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 29.09% of that same amount.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021, totaled \$10,276,598 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles. The total decrease in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$458,240 or a 4.27% decrease. The decrease is due to acquisitions less current year depreciation.

Capital Asset (net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | Government | al Ac | tivities | ivities Business-Type Activities | | | | | District-Wide | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|---------------|------|------------|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | | |
| Land | \$ 80,045 | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | 80,045 | | |
| Const. in Progress | · - | | · - | | - | | - | | · - | | · - | | |
| Building and Building | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements | 8,314,757 | | 8,600,685 | | - | | - | | 8,314,757 | | 8,600,685 | | |
| Equipment | 1,871,688 | | 2,043,037 | | 10,108 | | 11,071 | | 1,881,796 | | 2,054,108 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | \$ 10,266,490 | \$ | 10,723,767 | \$ | 10,108 | \$ | 11,071 | \$ | 10,276,598 | \$ | 10,734,838 | | |

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Long-term debt – During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District had \$4,441,000 in serial bonds payable, \$2,799,259 in compensated absences, \$1,641,000 in capital leases payable, and \$7,033,726 in net pension liability.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that the District may issue. At the end of the current fiscal year, the legal debt limit was \$104,434,480. The available amount as of June 30, 2021 is \$99,993,480.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2021-22 fiscal year.

For 2021-22 fiscal year the School District is anticipating a decrease in state aid. The local tax levy in the General Fund increased by \$360,177 or a 2.00% increase. Salaries continue to increase contractually; however, the District has managed to control costs. The 2021-22 General Fund Budget is \$1,505,813 less than the previous year. The tax rate was .494 in 2020 and increased to .501 in 2021.

For the Future

The Lower Township Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. However, a major concern is the increased reliance on local property taxes as state aid has remained stagnant. Lower Township is primarily a residential community, with very few large ratables; thus, the burden is focused on homeowners to share the tax burden.

In conclusion, the Lower Township Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Lower Township School District Business Administrator, 834 Seashore Rd., Cape May, New Jersey 08204.

Basic Financial Statements

District-Wide Financial Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,264,591 | \$ 318,408 | \$ 4,582,999 |
| Internal Balances | (82,000) | 82,000 | Ψ 1,002,000 |
| Accounts Receivables, net | 533,380 | 79,497 | 612,877 |
| Inventory | , | 14,925 | 14,925 |
| Restricted assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 3,799,463 | | 3,799,463 |
| Capital assets, net | 10,266,490 | 10,108 | 10,276,598 |
| Total Assets | 18,781,924 | 504,938 | 19,286,862 |
| DEFENDED OUTELOWS OF DESCUIDORS | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | 4 440 000 | | 4 440 000 |
| Deferred outflows of resources from pensions | 1,112,322 | | 1,112,322 |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | | | |
| OF RESOURCES | 19,894,246 | 504,938 | 20,399,184 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts payable: | 000 004 | 00.400 | 444 707 |
| Other | 389,321 | 22,466 | 411,787 |
| Related to pensions | 515,649 | | 515,649 |
| Accrued Liabilities: Interest payable | 28,370 | | 20 270 |
| Unearned revenue | 333 | 29,636 | 28,370 29,969 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | 333 | 29,030 | 29,909 |
| Due within one year | 476,973 | | 476,973 |
| Due beyond one year | 15,346,892 | 91,120 | 15,438,012 |
| • | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 16,757,538 | 143,222 | 16,900,760 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources from pensions | 4,166,123 | _ | 4,166,123 |
| Deterred filliows of resources from pensions | 4,100,120 | | 4,100,123 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | |
| OF RESOURCES | 20,923,661 | 143,222 | 21,066,883 |
| | | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 4,184,490 | 10,108 | 4,194,598 |
| Restricted for: | 0.440.554 | | 0.446.554 |
| Capital projects Maintenance | 2,416,554 1,299,021 | | 2,416,554 1,299,021 |
| Emergency | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Excess Surplus | 3,242,911 | | 3,242,911 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 219,137 | | 219,137 |
| Debt Service | 6,047 | | 6,047 |
| Student Activities | 51,305 | | 51,305 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (12,698,880) | 351,608 | (12,347,272) |
| Total Net Position | \$ (1,029,415) | \$ 361,716 | \$ (667,699) |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Net (Expense) Revenue and |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| rogram Revenues | | Changes in Net Position |
| O | 014-1 | |

| | | | Program Revenues | | Changes in Net Position | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 11,371,808 | \$ - | \$ 2,632,798 | \$ - | \$ (8,739,010) | \$ - | \$ (8,739,010) | |
| Special Education | 2,175,695 | | 516,571 | | (1,659,124) | | (1,659,124) | |
| Other instruction | 180,695 | | | | (180,695) | | (180,695) | |
| Support Services: | 004.000 | | 0.47.005 | | (074.045) | | (074.045) | |
| Tuition | 921,920 | | 647,905 | | (274,015) | | (274,015) | |
| Student & instruction related services | 3,859,555 | | | | (3,859,555) | | (3,859,555) | |
| General administrative services | 524,495 | | | | (524,495) | | (524,495) | |
| School administrative services | 768,146 | | | | (768,146) | | (768,146) | |
| Central administrative services | 336,208 | | 007.007 | | (336,208) | | (336,208) | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 3,382,634 | 00.000 | 207,837 | | (3,174,797) | | (3,174,797) | |
| Pupil transportation | 1,086,710 | 28,660 | 40.054.000 | | (1,058,050) | | (1,058,050) | |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 18,121,199 | | 13,951,288 | | (4,169,911) | | (4,169,911) | |
| Transfer of funds to Charter Schools | 447 400 | | | | (447.400) | | (447.400) | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 117,480 | | | | (117,480) | | (117,480) | |
| Unallocated depreciation and amortization | 44,127 | 00.000 | 47.050.000 | | (44,127) | | (44,127) | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 42,890,672 | 28,660 | 17,956,399 | | (24,905,613) | | (24,905,613) | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 842,071 | 35,030 | 831,573 | _ | _ | 24,532 | 24,532 | |
| Day care program | 261,753 | 178,664 | 001,070 | _ | _ | (83,089) | (83,089) | |
| Internal service fund | 1,755,000 | 170,001 | 1,755,000 | | | (00,000) | (00,000) | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 2,858,824 | 213,694 | 2,586,573 | | | (58,557) | (58,557) | |
| , | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$ 45,749,496</u> | \$ 242,354 | \$ 20,542,972 | <u> </u> | (24,905,613) | (58,557) | (24,964,170) | |
| | Taxes levie Federal and S Investment an | exes, levied for general ed for debt service state aid unrestricte ad Interest earnings | d . | | 18,008,838 207,902 8,242,674 5,455 | 5.040 | 18,008,838 207,902 8,242,674 5,455 | |
| | Miscellaneous Special Items: Transfer | 5 | | | 189,273 | 5,648 | 194,921 - - | |
| | Total general rev | enues, special item | s, extraordinary item | s and transfers | 26,654,142 | 5,648 | 26,659,790 | |
| | Change in Net Po | osition | | | 1,748,529 | (52,909) | 1,695,620 | |
| | Net Position - Jul | y 1, | | | (2,994,588) | 414,625 | (2,579,963) | |
| | Prior Period Adju | • | | | 216,644 | • | 216,644 | |
| | Net Position - Jul | y 1, Restated | | | (2,777,944) | 414,625 | (2,363,319) | |
| | Net Position - Jur | ne 30 | | | \$ (1,029,415) | \$ 361,716 | \$ (667,699) | |

Fund Financial Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

| ASSETS | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Debt Service Fund | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 7,840,590 | \$ | 51,305 | \$ | 166,126 | \$ | 6,033 | \$ | 8,064,054 |
| Interfund Accounts Receivable Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund | 292,751 | | | | | | 14 | | 292,751 14 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivables: | | | | | | | 14 | | 14 |
| State Federal | 199,175 | | 305,545 | | | | | | 199,175 305,545 |
| Other | 28,660 | | 000,040 | | | | | | 28,660 |
| Total Assets | \$ 8,361,176 | \$ | 356,850 | \$ | 166,126 | \$ | 6,047 | \$ | 8,890,199 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Listorfund Accounts Payable | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Accounts Payable General Fund | | | 292,751 | | | | | | 292,751 |
| Debt Service Fund Enterprise Fund | 82,000 | | | | 14 | | | | 14 82,000 |
| Accounts Payable: | 62,000 | | | | | | | | 62,000 |
| Payroll Deductions and Witholdins Payable | 21,419 | | | | | | | | 21,419 |
| Unemployment Claims Payable Other | 57,891 19,966 | | 290,045 | | | | | | 57,891 310,011 |
| Unearned Revenue | | | 333 | | | | | | 333 |
| Total Liabilities | 181,276 | | 583,129 | | 14_ | | | | 764,419 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: Capital Reserve | 2,250,442 | | | | | | | | 2,250,442 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 1,299,021 | | | | | | | | 1,299,021 |
| Emergency Reserve | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 |
| Excess Surplus Unemployment Compensation | 3,242,911 219,137 | | | | | | | | 3,242,911 219,137 |
| Capital Projects | | | | | 166,112 | | | | 166,112 |
| Debt Service Student Activities | | | 51,305 | | | | 2,892 | | 2,892 51,305 |
| Assigned to: | | | 31,303 | | | | | | 31,303 |
| Other Purposes | 300,565 | | | | | | 2.455 | | 300,565 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned | 93,106 524,718 | | (277,584) | | | | 3,155 | | 96,261 247,134 |
| Total Fund Balances | 8,179,900 | | (226,279) | | 166,112 | | 6,047 | | 8,125,780 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 8,361,176 | \$ | 356,850 | \$ | 166,126 | \$ | 6,047 | | |
| | Amounts reported (A-1) are different | | | activitie | s in the state | ment of | net position | | |
| | Capital assets u | sed in | governmenta | al activ | ities are not f | inancial | resources | | |
| | and therefore ar \$24,506,030 an | e not | reported in the | e fund: | s. The cost of | of the a | ssets is | | 10,266,490 |
| | Accrued interest and therefore is | | | | | current | period | | (28,370) |
| | Accounts payab | | | | | | | | (515,649) |
| | The District's pro | oportic | onate share of | f net n | ension assets | and lia | bilities | | |
| | as well as pensi | on-rel | ated deferred | outflov | ws and deferr | ed inflo | ws of | | |
| | resources are re Deferred Outflo | | | | | | and include: 1,112,322 | | |
| | Net Pension Li | | | ,,,,, | 10.0113 | | 7,033,726) | | |
| | Deferred Inflow | vs of re | esources from | Pens | ions | | 4,166,123) | (| 10,087,527) |
| | Long-term liabili in the current pe Compensated | eriod a Abser | nd therefore a | | | iabilities (| s in the funds. 2,708,139) | | |
| | Capital Leases General Obliga | | onds | | | | 1,641,000) 4,441,000) | | (8,790,139) |
| | Net position of go | vernm | ental activitie | S | | | | \$ | (1,029,415) |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local property tax levy | \$ 18,008,838 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 207,902 | \$ 18,216,740 |
| Transportation charges | 28,660 | | | | 28,660 |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve | 32,358 | | | | 32,358 |
| Interest earned on capital reserve | 18,884 | | | | 18,884 |
| Other restricted miscellaneous Revenues | 5,455 | | | | 5,455 |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous Revenues | 135,159 | | 2,872 | | 138,031 |
| Federal sources | 76,210 | 1,746,486 | | | 1,822,696 |
| State sources | 13,263,481 | 2,907,569 | | 107,943 | 16,278,993 |
| Local sources | | 20,365 | | | 20,365 |
| Total revenues | 31,569,045 | 4,674,420 | 2,872 | 315,845 | 36,562,182 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Current expense: | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 8,102,374 | 2,632,798 | | | 10,735,172 |
| Special education instruction | 1,659,124 | 516,571 | | | 2,175,695 |
| Other instruction | 180,695 | | | | 180,695 |
| Support services and undistributed costs: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 921,920 | | | | 921,920 |
| Student & instruction related services | 2,824,500 | 1,035,055 | | | 3,859,555 |
| General administrative services | 524,495 | | | | 524,495 |
| School administrative services | 677,892 | | | | 677,892 |
| Central services | 336,208 | | | | 336,208 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,940,963 | | | | 2,940,963 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,086,710 | 000 000 | | | 1,086,710 |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 10,218,205 | 669,309 | | | 10,887,514 |
| Capital outlay | 607,716 | 207,837 | | | 815,553 |
| Debt service: | | | | 200.000 | 200 000 |
| Principal | | | | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Interest and other charges | - | | | 117,480 | 117,480 |
| Total expenditures | 30,080,802 | 5,061,570 | | 317,480 | 35,459,852 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 1,488,243 | (387,150) | 2,872 | (1,635) | 1,102,330 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 298,920 | | 2,872 | 301,792 |
| Transfers out | (298,920) | , | (2,872) | , | (301,792) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (298,920) | 298,920 | (2,872) | 2,872 | |
| Net change in fund balance | 1,189,323 | (88,230) | - | 1,237 | 1,102,330 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 6,808,395 | (172,511) | 166,112 | 4,810 | 6,806,806 |
| Prior period adjustments | 182,182 | 34,462 | | | 216,644 |
| Fund balances, July 1, Restated | 6,990,577 | (138,049) | 166,112 | 4,810 | 7,023,450 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 8,179,900 | \$ (226,279) | \$ 166,112 | \$ 6,047 | \$ 8,125,780 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | | | | |
|---|----|----------------------|----|-----------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Capital outlay Depreciation expense | \$ | 445,263 (902,540) | | (457,277) |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. | | | | 200,000 |
| Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. | | | | 64,000 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation. | | | | 1,000 |
| Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities. | | | | 843,334 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | | | (4,858) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | | \$ | 1,748,529 |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2021

Business-type Activities

| | | Buomood typo Aoti | 11100 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | Enterpr | rise Funds | Internal Service Fund | | |
| | Food Service Fund | Day Care Program | Self-Insured Health and Prescription Fund | Total | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Intergovernmental accounts receivable Interfund receivable | \$ 182,913 64,894 82,000 | \$ 135,495 - - | \$ - - - | \$ 318,408 64,894 82,000 | |
| Other accounts receivable Inventories | 7,246 14,925 | 7,357 | | 14,603 14,925 | |
| Total current assets | 351,978 | 142,852 | | 494,830 | |
| Noncurrent assets: Equipment Less accumulated depreciation | 267,970 (257,862) | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 267,970 (257,862) | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 10,108 | <u> </u> | | 10,108 | |
| Total assets | \$ 362,086 | \$ 142,852 | \$ - | \$ 504,938 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: Unearned revenue Accounts payable Interfund payable Reserve for medical claims | \$ 13,109 22,466 - | \$ 16,527 - - - | \$ - - - - | \$ 29,636 22,466 - - | |
| Total current liabilities | 35,575 | 16,527_ | | 52,102 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences | 91,120 | <u> </u> | | 91,120 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 91,120 | <u> </u> | | 91,120 | |
| Total liabilities | 126,695 | 16,527 | | 143,222 | |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted | 10,108 225,283 | | <u> </u> | 10,108 351,608 | |
| Total net position | \$ 235,391 | \$ 126,325 | \$ - | \$ 361,716 | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Business-type Activities

| | Enterpris | se Funds | Internal Service Fund | |
|--|--|--------------|---|-------------------|
| | Food Day Service Care Fund Program | | Self-Insured Health and Prescription Fund | Total |
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | • | | 5 404 |
| Daily sales-reimbursable programs | \$ 5,181 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,181 |
| Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs Registration Fees | 29,849 | - 178,664 | - | 29,849 178,664 |
| Board contributions | - | 170,004 | 1,755,000 | 1,755,000 |
| Doard Contributions | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> _ | 1,733,000 | 1,733,000 |
| Total operating revenue | 35,030 | 178,664 | 1,755,000 | 1,968,694 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries | 426,090 | 231,139 | - | 657,229 |
| Employee benefits | 37,400 | 17,888 | 1,755,000 | 1,810,288 |
| Supplies and materials | 26,193 | 11,750 | - | 37,943 |
| Purchased professional services | 26,456 | - | - | 26,456 |
| Depreciation | 963 | - | - | 963 |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 314,149 | - | - | 314,149 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | 10,715 | - | - | 10,715 |
| Other | 105 | 976 | <u> </u> | 1,081 |
| Total operating expenses | 842,071 | 261,753 | 1,755,000 | 2,858,824 |
| Operating income (loss) | (807,041) | (83,089) | | (890,130) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| State sources: | 04.007 | | | 04.007 |
| State school lunch program Federal sources: | 21,627 | - | - | 21,627 |
| National school lunch program | 429,919 | - | - | 429,919 |
| School breakfast program | 306,913 | - | - | 306,913 |
| U.S.D.A. commodities | 73,114 | - | - | 73,114 |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Interest revenue | 2,560 | 3,088 | | 5,648 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 834,133 | 3,088 | | 837,221 |
| Change in net position | 27,092 | (80,001) | - | (52,909) |
| Total net position - July 1 | 208,299 | 206,326 | | 414,625 |
| Total net position - June 30 | \$ 235,391 | \$ 126,325 | \$ - | \$ 361,716 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Business-type Activities | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| | Enterprise Fu Food Service Fund | | | | Internal Service Fund | | | |
| | | | Day Care Program | | Self-Insured Health and Prescription Fund | | | Total |
| Cach flows from apprating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Employer contributions | \$ | 80,958 | \$ | 174,909 | \$ | 1,755,000 | \$ | 255,867 1,755,000 |
| Payments to employees Payments to suppliers Payment for medical claims | | (435,829) (323,870) | | (251,714) (12,726) | | - (2,662,519) | | (687,543) (336,596) (2,662,519) |
| Net cash used for operating activities | | (678,741) | | (89,531) | | (907,519) | _ | (1,675,791) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| State and Federal reimbursments Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | | 730,095 730,095 | | - | | <u> </u> | _ | 730,095 730,095 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and dividends | | 2,560 | | 3,087 | | - | | 5,647 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 2,560 | | 3,087 | | | | 5,647 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 53,914 | | (86,444) | | (907,519) | | (940,049) |
| Balances - July 1 | | 128,999 | | 221,939 | | 907,519 | | 1,258,457 |
| Balances - June 30 | \$ | 182,913 | \$ | 135,495 | \$ | | \$ | 318,408 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided | | | | | | | | |
| (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | \$ | (807,041) | \$ | (83,089) | \$ | - | \$ | (890,130) |
| Depreciation | | 963 | | _ | | _ | | 963 |
| Commodities | | 73,114 | | _ | | _ | | 73,114 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (3,613) | | (3,826) | | - | | (7,439) |
| (Increase) decrease in interfund receivable | | 49,873 | | - | | - | | 49,873 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories | | 3,826 | | - | | - | | 3,826 |
| Increase/(decrease) in interfund payable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (45,361) 22,467 | | - | | (361,922) | | (45,361) (339,455) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | | (629) | | - | | (301,922) | | (339,433) |
| Increase (decrease) in reserve for medical claims | | (023) | | _ | | (545,597) | | (545,597) |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences | | 27,660 | | (2,616) | | - | | 25,044 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (678,741) | \$ | (89,531) | \$ | (907,519) | \$ | (1,675,791) |

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Description of the Reporting Entity - The Lower Township School District (District) is a Type II school district located in Cape May County, New Jersey and covers an area of approximately 31 square miles. As a Type II school district, it functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The purpose of the district is to provide educational services for all of Lower Township's students in grades preschool through 6. Students in grades 7 through 12 attend Lower Cape May Regional. The Lower Township School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 1,502 students.

The primary criteria for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units – GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Unit*, provide guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity, but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 39. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61, provides additional guidance for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that nevertheless should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them. GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criteria requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

The School District's basic financial statements consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the School District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government-wide Statements (Continued) - Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements - During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a single column. The fiduciary fund is reported by type. The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenues sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing activities, which are similar to those in the private sector.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Proprietary Funds (Continued)

Enterprise Funds – The enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the School District is that all costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the School District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

The School District's enterprise funds are:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations.

Day Care Program - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the day care operations.

Internal Service Fund – The internal service fund has been established to account for financing of employee's self-insured health insurance and prescription plan.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into investment in capital assets, net of related debt, and unrestricted net position, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 Years Light Trucks and Vehicles 4 Years Heavy Trucks and Vehicles 6 Years

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued) - Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include Ad Valorem (property) taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The School District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year since the revenue is both measurable and available. The School District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". With the exception of restricted formula aids recorded in the special revenue fund, revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: tuition, grants, fees, and rentals.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the operating statement as an expense. Unused donated commodities are reported as unearned revenue. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Budgets/Budgetary Control - Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for their approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued) - Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances - Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, and all eligibility and time requirements satisfied are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned grant revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), a multiple financial institution collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued) - If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Tuition Receivable - Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Tuition Payable - Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were based on rates established by the receiving school district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Inventories - Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed and is not recorded since any amounts are considered immaterial to the basic financial statements.

Inventories recorded in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid Expenses - Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

In the governmental fund types, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / **Payables** - Short-term interfund receivables / payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Capital Assets - General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary fund statement of net position.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Governmental Activities Estimated Lives | Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Land and Improvements | 10-20 years | N/A |
| Buildings and Improvements | 10-50 years | N/A |
| Furniture and Equipment | 5-20 years | 12 years |
| Vehicles | 5-10 years | 4-6 years |

Unearned Revenue - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and are recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations - All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full, from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or law or regulations of other governments.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Unrestricted – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

It is the School District's policy to apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted assets are available.

Fund Balance – The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts. The School District had no nonspendable fund balance at June 30, 2021.

Restricted – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – This fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which for the School District is the Board of Education. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment.

Assigned – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the Business Administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned – This fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. It represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to spend restricted fund balances first. Likewise, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses - Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program. Non-operating revenues principally consist of interest income earned on various interest-bearing accounts and federal and state subsidy reimbursements for the food service program.

Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund. There are no non-operating expenses.

Interfunds – Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements – In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement 87, *Leases*. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021. This Statement should have no impact on the School District's financial statements.

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. This Statement should have no impact on the School District's financial statements.

In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset-and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosure regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits – Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Unit (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA.

However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings of funds that pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized. Of the School District's amount on deposit of \$9,336,312 as of June 30, 2021, \$250,000 was insured under FDIC and the remaining balance of \$9,086,312 was collateralized under GUDPA.

3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the New Jersey Department of Education, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

| Balance – July 1, 2020 | \$ | 1,712,083 |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Increased by: | | |
| Transfer by Board Resolution \$ | 606,000 | |
| Interest Earned | 32,359 | 638,359 |
| _ | | 2,350,442 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Budgeted Resolution | _ | 100,000 |
| Balance – June 30, 2021 | \$ | 2,250,442 |

The June 30, 2021 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

4. RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivables at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

4. RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | (| General Special Fund Revenue Fund | | - | | prietary Fund | Total | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------|----|------------------|-------|---------|--|
| Intergovernmental | Ф. | 100 175 | ф. | | Φ. | 2.501 | Φ. | 201.756 | |
| State | \$ | 199,175 | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,581 | \$ | 201,756 | |
| Federal | | - | | 305,545 | | 62,313 | | 367,858 | |
| Other | | 28,660 | | | | 14,603 | | 43,263 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 227,835 | \$ | 305,545 | \$ | 79,497 | \$ | 612,877 | |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, was as follows:

| | Balance June 30, 2020 | | A | dditions | • | ustments/ eletions | Balance June 30, 2021 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | , | |
| Capital Assets, not being depreciate | d | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 80,045 | |
| Construction in Progress | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Total Capital Assets not being | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 80,045 | | | | | | 80,045 | |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated | | _ | ' | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Building and Improvements | | 19,326,762 | | 127,165 | | | | 19,453,927 | |
| Equipment | | 4,676,774 | | 318,098 | | 22,814 | | 4,972,058 | |
| Total Historical Cost | | 24,003,536 | | 445,263 | | 22,814 | | 24,425,985 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Improvements | | (10,726,077) | | (413,093) | | | | (11,139,170) | |
| Equipment | | (2,633,737) | | (489,447) | | (22,814) | | (3,100,370) | |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (13,359,814) | | (902,540) | | (22,814) | | (14,239,540) | |
| Total Capital Assets, being | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | | 10,643,722 | | (457,277) | | | | 10,186,445 | |
| Governmental Activities Capital | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets, Net | \$ | 10,723,767 | \$ | (457,277) | \$ | | | 10,266,490 | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ | 276,885 | \$ | _ | \$ | 8,914 | \$ | 267,971 | |
| Less - Accumulated Depreciation | 4 | (265,814) | 4 | (963) | 4 | (8,914) | 4 | (257,863) | |
| Business-Type Activities Capital | - | (200,011) | | (200) | - | (0,2 1) | - | (201,000) | |
| Assets, Net | \$ | 11,071 | \$ | (963) | \$ | | \$ | 10,108 | |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense in the amount of \$902,540 was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Function | Amount | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Instruction | \$ 631,778 | | | | |
| School Administration | 90,254 | | | | |
| Plant operations & maintenance | 135,381 | | | | |
| Unallocated | 45,127 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ 902,540 | | | | |

6. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Proprietary Funds at June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 10,304 |
|----------|--------------|
| Supplies | 4,621 |
| | |
| | \$ 14,925 |

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| | O | Principal outstanding ne 30, 2020 Additions | | Re | Principal Outstanding Reductions June 30, 2021 | | | Due Within One Year | | |
|--|----|---|------|---------|--|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Compensated Absences Capital Lease Payable Serial Bonds Payable | \$ | 2,703,281 1,705,000 4,641,000 | \$ | 206,801 | \$ | 201,943 64,000 200,000 | \$ | 2,708,139 1,641,000 4,441,000 | \$ | 192,973 59,000 225,000 |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ | 8,232,661 17,281,942 | \$ | 206,801 | \$ | 1,198,935 1,664,878 | \$ | 7,033,726 15,823,865 | \$ | 476,973 |
| Business-Type Activities: Compensated Absences | \$ | 63,460 | _\$_ | 27,660 | \$ | <u>-</u> _ | _\$_ | 91,120 | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| | \$ | 63,460 | \$ | 27,660 | \$ | | \$ | 91,120 | \$ | |

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the School District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Outstanding bonds issued by the School District are as follows:

Serial Bonds dated April 6, 2016 in the amount of \$4,441,000 due in annual installments through April 1, 2036, bearing interest rates of 2.00% to 3.00%.

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2021, principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Ending June 30, | 1 | Principal | | Interest | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | \$ | 225,000 | \$ | 113,480 | \$ | 338,480 | |
| 2023 | | 250,000 | | 108,980 | | 358,980 | |
| 2024 | | 250,000 | | 103,980 | | 353,980 | |
| 2025 | | 275,000 | | 98,980 | | 373,980 | |
| 2026 | | 275,000 | | 93,480 | | 368,480 | |
| 2027-2031 | | 1,580,000 | | 369,500 | | 1,949,500 | |
| 2032-2036 | | 1,586,000 | | 141,900 | | 1,727,900 | |
| | · | | | | · | | |
| | \$ | 4,441,000 | \$ | 1,030,300 | \$ | 5,471,300 | |

Capital Leases – At June 30, 2021 the District is leasing Energy Savings totaling \$1,641,000 under capital leases. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital lease agreements:

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Ending June 30, | <u> </u> | Principal | I | nterest | Total |
| 2022 | \$ | 59,000 | \$ | 54,572 | \$ 113,572 |
| 2023 | | 64,000 | | 52,494 | 116,494 |
| 2024 | | 60,000 | | 50,434 | 110,434 |
| 2025 | | 65,000 | | 48,340 | 113,340 |
| 2026 | | 70,000 | | 46,079 | 116,079 |
| 2027-2031 | | 434,000 | | 191,051 | 625,051 |
| 2032-2036 | | 595,000 | | 106,463 | 701,463 |
| 2037-2039 | | 294,000 | | 11,206 | 305,206 |
| | | | | | |
| | \$ | 1,641,000 | \$ | 560,639 | \$ 2,201,639 |

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

8. OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2021, the School District had an operating lease agreement in effect for copiers.

Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, were \$74,562 and \$73,572 respectively. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ending June 30, | Amount | | | | | | |
| 2022 2023 | \$ | 64,309 28,130 | | | | | |
| 2023 | | 20,130 | | | | | |
| | \$ | 92,439 | | | | | |

9. PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans – Substantially all of the School District's employees participate in one of the following pension plans which have been established by State statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division): the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State') is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |
| | |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A.18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2021. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over the several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2020, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$2,438,857 and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$942,305.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2021, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized pension expense of \$4,407,064 and revenue of \$4,407,064 for support provided by the State. Although the School District does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the School District.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

| | <u>06/30/20</u> | <u>06/30/19</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 9,458,881,999 | \$ 9,932,767,606 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | 14,424,322,612 | 17,539,845,423 |
| Collective net pension liability (Non-Employer – | | |
| State of New Jersey) | 65,993,498,688 | 61,519,112,443 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that | | |
| was associated with the School District | 70,871,055 | 64,538,524 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that | | |
| was associated with the School District as a percentage | | |
| of the collective net pension liability | .1076269546% | .1051613679% |

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.55- 4.45%

based on years of service

Thereafter 2.75 - 5.65%

based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality tables with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| US Equity | 27.00% | 7.71% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.57% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.23% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.42% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 9.73% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 9.56% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 7.59% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 2.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 0.50% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 1.94% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 3.40% |
| - | 100.00% | |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 5.40%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.40%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.40%) that the current rate:

| | 1% I (4. | 1% Increase (6.40%) | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the | | | | | | |
| School District | 83 | 3,246,354 | 70,8 | 371,055 | 60,59 | 95,446 |
| | \$ 83 | 3,246,354 | \$ 70,8 | 371,055 | \$ 60,59 | 95,446 |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Vesting Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the Authority, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS. For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19. P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2020, the School Districts contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$471,844 and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$245,360.

The School District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

| Fis cal Year | _ | Normal tributions_ | Accrued Liability | Con | Non tributory Long-Term Life Disability | | Total Liability Paid by District | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|---|----|---|----|---------|
| 2021 | \$ | 53,868 | \$ 395,170 | \$ | 22,806 | \$ | _ | \$ | 471,844 |
| 2020 | | 41,127 | 380,581 | | 22,724 | | 1,400 | | 445,832 |
| 2019 | | 62,116 | 412,352 | | 22,602 | | 1,364 | | 498,434 |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$7,033,726 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The School District's proportion of the of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized pension expense of (\$370,833). At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$7,033,726 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | I | Deferred | I | Deferred |
|--|----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0 | utflows of | Ŀ | nflows of |
| | R | lesources | Resources | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 128,073 | \$ | 24,874 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 228,182 | | 2,945,088 |
| Net Difference between projected and actual earnings | | | | |
| on pension plan investments | | 240,418 | | - |
| Changes in proportion | | | | 1,196,161 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement | | | | |
| date | | 515,649 | | |
| | | • | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,112,322 | \$ | 4,166,123 |

\$515,649 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2021, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2020) will be recognized as a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2021.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Net Deferred |
|--------------|-------------------|
| For the year | Outlows (Inflows) |
| ended: | of Resources |
| 2022 | \$ (1,319,512) |
| 2023 | (1,036,910) |
| 2024 | (834,018) |
| 2025 | (324,860) |
| 2026 | (54,150) |
| | |
| Total | \$ (3,569,450) |

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| Differences between expected and actual experience | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | _ |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | _ |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | _ |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.16 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | |
| Changes of assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 |
| Net Difference between projected and actual earnings | | |
| on pension plan investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.00 | 5.00 |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

| | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 2,590,600,991 | \$ 3,149,522,616 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | \$ 12,009,239,423 | \$ 7,645,087,574 |
| Collective net pension liability | \$ 16,435,616,426 | \$ 18,143,832,135 |
| | | |
| School District's Proportion | .0431321531% | .0456900911% |

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| US Equity | 27.00% | 7.71% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50% | 8.57% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 5.50% | 10.23% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.42% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 9.73% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 9.56% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 7.59% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 2.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 0.50% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 1.94% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 3.40% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from the plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.00%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.00%) that the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | Decrease 5.00%) | | count Rate (7.00%) | | 6 Increase (8.00%) |
| School Distict's proportionate share of the | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| net pension liability | \$ | 8.854.288 | \$ | 7.033,726 | \$ | 5,488,930 |

Pension Plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Total Liability | | Paid by School District |
|----------------|--------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 2021 | \$ 62,152 | \$ | 62,152 |
| 2020 | 37,267 | | 37,267 |
| 2019 | 19,452 | | 19,452 |

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Contributions

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32F, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System PFRS). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Plan Membership

Inflation rate

As of June 30, 2019, the program membership consisted of the following:

| Active Plan Members | 216,804 |
|---|---------|
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 149,304 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefits | |
| | |
| | 366,108 |

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB Plan for qualified retired PERS, TPAF and PFRS participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes - The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of the June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member enrolled in.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

2.50%

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Salary Increases Through 2026 | 1.55 – 4.45% based on service years | 2.00 – 6.00% based on service years | 3.25 – 15.25% based on service years |
| Thereafter | 1.55 – 4.45% based on service years | 3.00 - 7.00% based on service years | Applied to all future years |

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Teacher's (TPAF), and "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The table below summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

| | Total OPEB Liability | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Balance as of June 30, 2019 | \$ | 64,715,499 | | |
| Changes for the years' | | | | |
| Service Cost | | 2,206,478 | | |
| Interest | | 2,311,100 | | |
| Changes of benefit terms | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 19,543,803 | | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 19,439,196 | | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (1,852,677) | | |
| Contributions from the Non-employer | | N/A | | |
| Contributions from the Member | | 56,155 | | |
| Net Investment Income | | N/A | | |
| Adminsitrative Expense | | N/A | | |
| Net Changes | \$ | 41,704,055 | | |
| Balance at 06/30/2020 | \$ | 106,419,554 | | |

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, respectively, associated with the School District, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (1.21%) | | Di | Discount Rate (2.21%) | | 1% Increase (3.21%) | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share | | _ | | | · · | | |
| of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | | | | | | | |
| Associated with the School District | \$ | 128,294,265 | \$ | 106,419,554 | \$ | 89,315,637 | |

Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | | Healthcare | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Cost Trend | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 1% Decrease | | Rates | 1% Increase | | | | |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | | | | | | | | | |
| Associated with the School District | \$ | 85,905,453 | \$ | 106,419,554 | \$ | 130,847,289 | | | |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$4,040,788 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue were based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District.

At June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with the School District, from the following sources are as follows:

| | Deferred Outflows of | Deferred Inflows of | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Resources | | Resources | |
| Change in Proportion | \$ 1,003,649 | \$ | (4,739,342) | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 16,157,260 | | (14,392,313) | |
| Changes of assumptions | 18,101,616 | | (12,143,074) | |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ 35,262,525 | \$ | (31,274,729) | |

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| For the year | | |
|--------------|----|-----------|
| ended: | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 35,200 |
| 2022 | | 35,200 |
| 2023 | | 35,200 |
| 2024 | | 35,200 |
| 2025 | | 35,200 |
| Thereafter | , | 3,811,796 |
| | | |
| Total | \$ | 3,987,796 |

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

11. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the state for normal retirement costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF, in the fund statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance were \$3,270,785, \$1,025,013, and \$1,793, respectively. In addition, \$907,369 on-behalf payments were made by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

12. RISK MANAGEMENT

Property and Liability Insurance – The District is a member of the Atlantic and Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program. The district pays an actuarial determined annual assessment to ACCASBOJIF for its insurance coverage. Supplemental assessments may be levied to supplement the fund.

The district has not been notified of any supplemental assessments.

In addition, the district carries commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, accident insurance, and public official surety bonds. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The district is self-insured for employee health and prescription coverage.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the "Statistical Section" of this report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Business Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the district is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The district is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

The following is a summary of the School District's unemployment compensation contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the current and previous two fiscal years:

| Fiscal Year | District tributions | Employee Contributions | | Interest | | Amount Reimbursed | | Ending Balance | |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| 2021 | \$ 31,500 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,455 | \$ | - | \$ | 219,137 |
| 2020 | 31,500 | | 34,046 | | 4,393 | | 82,746 | | 182,182 |
| 2019 | 90,000 | | 57,471 | | 1,723 | | 77,194 | | 194,989 |

13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, available to all permanent School District employees, permit participants to defer a portion of their current salary to future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to the participants until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency occurs. The plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the employee and are administered by a third party therefore they are not reflected on the financial statements of the School District.

14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulated unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrued to the employees. As of June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities and proprietary fund types was \$2,708,139 and \$91,120 respectively.

15. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund receivables/payables are recorded to cover temporary cash shortages and/or timing differences in the respective funds. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid by June 30, 2021. The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2021:

| Fund | terfunds eceivable | Interfunds Payable | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| General | \$ 292,751 | \$ 82,000 | | | |
| Special Revenue | - | 292,751 | | | |
| Capital Projects | - | 14 | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | 14 | - | | | |
| Proprietary Fund | 82,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 374,765 | \$ 374,765 | | | |

16. CONTINGENCIES

The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government.

At June 30, 2021, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the granting agency, but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the School District.

17. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements.

If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Lower (Municipality) provides for long-term tax exemptions, as authorized by New Jersey State Statutes. N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq. sets forth the criteria and mechanism by which property taxes can and are abated. The exemptions provided by the Municipality are for affordable housing and other permitted purposes. Taxes abated include municipal, local school, and county taxes.

The municipality recognized revenue of \$108,982 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes in 2020. The assessed value on these tax exemption properties amounted to \$12,250,000 which would have resulted in 2020 taxes billed in full of \$156,625. Of this amount \$60,515 would have been allocated to the district.

18. DEFICIT UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE

The School District has a deficit unassigned fund balance of \$277,584 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2021 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenues, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$277,584 in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to or less than the June state aid payments.

19. DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION

As of June 30, 2021, a deficit of \$12,698,880 existed in the Unrestricted Net Position of the Governmental Activities. A reconciliation of Unreserved Fund Balance reported on Exhibit B-1 to Unrestricted Net Position reported on Exhibited A-1 is as follows:

| Balances, June 30, 2020: | | |
|---|----------|--------------|
| Fund Balance (Deficit) | | |
| (Exclusive of Capital Projects and Debt Servi | ice Fund | s): |
| Fund Balance - Unassigned | \$ | 247,134 |
| Fund Balance - Assigned | | 393,671 |
| Liabilies: | | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | (28,370) |
| Net Pension Differences | (| (10,603,176) |
| Compensated Absences | | (2,708,139) |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) | \$ (| (12,698,880) |

20. FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in Note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund:

Excess Surplus – In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance as of June 30, 2021, is \$1,752,406 presented on the budgetary basis of accounting (Exhibit C-1). Additionally, \$1,490,505 of excess fund balance generated during the 2020-2021 fiscal year has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2021-2022 budget.

20. FUND BALANCES (Continued)

RESTRICTED

Capital Reserve – As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$2,250,442 all of which is restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan. Of this amount, \$500,000 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

Maintenance Reserve Account – As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$1,299,021. Of this amount \$300,000 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

Emergency Reserve – As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$250,000. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1).

Unemployment Compensation – As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the unemployment compensation is \$219,137. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unemployment claims.

Special Revenue Fund:

Student Activities – As of June 30, 2021, the balance of student activities is \$51,305.

Capital Projects Fund:

Capital Projects – As of June 30, 2021, the balance of capital projects is \$166,112.

Debt Service Fund:

Debt Service – As of June 30, 2021, the balance of debt service fund is \$2,892.

ASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund:

Other Purposes – As of June 30, 2021 the School District has \$300,565 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has appropriated and included \$93,106 as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

Debt Service Fund:

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has appropriated and included \$3,155 as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

20. FUND BALANCES (Continued)

UNASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund – As of June 30, 2021, \$524,718 of general fund was unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund – As of June 30, 2021, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$277,584, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 18).

21. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. As part of this implementation, the activity for the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund which had previously been reported in the Fiduciary Funds is now reported in the General Fund. The Student Activities Fund is now reported in the Special Revenue Fund. The ending balances as of June 30, 2020, were restated due to this implementation as follows:

| | Balance June 30, 2020 as Previously Reported | | Retroactive Adjustments | | Balance June 30, 2020 as Restated | |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Statement of Net Activities - Governmental Activities: Net Position - Ending | \$ | (2,994,588) | \$ | 216,644 | \$ | (2,777,944) |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds: General Fund: Fund Balance - June 30 | | 6,808,395 | | 182,182 | | 6,990,577 |
| Special Revenue Fund: Fund Balance - June 30 | | (172,511) | | 34,462 | | (138,049) |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds: Unemployment Compensation Trust: Net Position - End of the Year | | 182,182 | | (182,182) | | _ |
| Student Activity Agency Fund: Net Position - End of the Year | | 34,462 | | (34,462) | | - |

22. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 - The management of the School District has evaluated its financial statements for subsequent events through the date that the financial statements were issued. The COVID-19 pandemic in New Jersey is ongoing. While the impact that COVID-19 will have on the School District is uncertain, there has been no material impact to the financial statements at this time.

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 18,008,838 | \$ - | \$ 18,008,838 | \$ 18,008,838 | \$ - |
| Transportation | Ψ 10,000,000 | Ψ | Ψ 10,000,000 | 28,660 | 28,660 |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve | 1,500 | _ | 1,500 | 32,358 | 30,858 |
| Interest earned on capital reserve | 1,500 | _ | 1,500 | 18,884 | 17,384 |
| Other restricted miscellaneous revenue | , | | , | 5,455 | 5,455 |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous revenue | 70,325 | | 70,325 | 135,159 | 64,834 |
| Total local sources | 18,082,163 | <u> </u> | 18,082,163 | 18,229,354 | 147,191 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| School choice aid | 877,248 | _ | 877,248 | 877,248 | _ |
| Special education aid | 912,905 | - | 912,905 | 912,905 | = |
| Equalization aid | 4,628,915 | = | 4,628,915 | 4,628,915 | = |
| Security aid | 492,388 | _ | 492,388 | 492,388 | _ |
| Transportation aid | 836,392 | - | 836,392 | 836,392 | _ |
| Homeless Tuition Aid | , | | , | 12,898 | 12,898 |
| Extraordinary Aid | | | | 160,617 | 160,617 |
| Additional Non Public Transportation Aid | | = | | 15,660 | 15,660 |
| On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) | | = | | 3,270,785 | 3,270,785 |
| On-behalf TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) | | _ | | 1,025,013 | 1,025,013 |
| On-behalf TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted) | | _ | | 1,793 | 1,793 |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budget | ed) | | | 907,369 | 907,369 |
| Total state sources | 7,747,848 | | 7,747,848 | 13,141,983_ | 5,394,135 |
| Federal sources: | | | | | |
| Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) | 51,262 | _ | 51,262 | 76,210 | 24,948 |
| . , | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total federal sources | 51,262 | | 51,262 | 76,210 | 24,948_ |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 25,881,273 | | 25,881,273 | 31,447,547 | 5,566,274 |
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers | | | | | |
| Kindergarten | 1,106,000 | | 1,106,000 | 1,094,092 | 11.908 |
| Grades 1-5 | 5,300,000 | (211,000) | 5,089,000 | 4,800,931 | 288,069 |
| Grades 6-8 | 910,000 | | 910,000 | 820,391 | 89,609 |
| Total Instruction | 7,316,000 | (211,000) | 7,105,000 | 6,715,414 | 389,586 |
| Devides Drawness - Herea Instructions | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | 40.500 | | 40.500 | 475 | 40.005 |
| Salaries of teachers | 12,500 | = | 12,500 | 175 | 12,325 |
| Other purchased services | 110_ | - | 110_ | - | 110_ |
| Total Home Instruction | 12,610 | - | 12,610 | 175 | 12,435 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | |
| Other salaries for instruction | 838,000 | (78,000) | 760,000 | 679,053 | 80,947 |
| Purchased technical services | 30,500 | (. 5,555) | 30,500 | 10,913 | 19,587 |
| Other purchased services | 170,000 | 60,475 | 230,475 | 74,136 | 156,339 |
| General supplies | 421,211 | (2,020) | 419,191 | 295,704 | 123,487 |
| Textbooks | 342,776 | (16,000) | 326,776 | 304,876 | 21,900 |
| Other objects | 9,000 | 18,000 | 27,000 | 22,103 | 4,897 |
| Total Undistributed Instruction | 1,811,487 | (17,545) | 1,793,942 | 1,386,785 | 407,157 |
| | | | | | |
| Total - Regular Programs - Instruction | 9,140,097 | (228,545) | 8,911,552 | 8,102,374 | 809,178 |

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Special Educ Instruction: Learning/Lang. Disabilities Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction General Supplies | \$ 270,000 42,333 5,000 | \$ 103,500 - - | \$ 373,500 42,333 5,000 | \$ 369,944 40,620 2,328 | \$ 3,556 1,713 2,672 |
| Total Learning/Lang. Disabilities | 317,333 | 103,500 | 420,833 | 412,892 | 7,941 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center Salaries of teachers General supplies | 989,000 5,000 | 175,000 | 1,164,000 5,000 | 1,136,347 3,370 | 27,653 1,630 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 994,000 | 175,000 | 1,169,000 | 1,139,717 | 29,283 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities Full Time Salaries of teachers | 247,000 | (125,000) | 122,000 | 106,515 | 15,485 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities Full Time | 247,000 | (125,000) | 122,000 | 106,515 | 15,485 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Home Instruction Salaries of teachers | 25,000 | (8,000) | 17,000 | | 17,000 |
| Total Home Instruction | 25,000 | (8,000) | 17,000 | | 17,000 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 1,583,333 | 145,500 | 1,728,833 | 1,659,124 | 69,709 |
| Before/after school programs - Instruction Salaries of teachers | 107,000 | (9,000) | 98,000 | 67,124 | 30,876 |
| Total Before/after school - Instruction | 107,000 | (9,000) | 98,000 | 67,124 | 30,876 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction Salaries of teachers General supplies Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 108,000 6,000 114,000 | 8,000 8,000 | 116,000 6,000 122,000 | 112,686 <u>885</u> 113,571 | 3,314 5,115 8,429 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Tuition to other LEA's w/in state/regular Tuition to other LEA's w/in state/special Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools Tuition to priv. sch. for the handicapped in state Tuition to priv. sch. for the handicapped o/s state | 15,700 1,171,000 113,872 | 18,750 60,540 - 127,710 | 15,700 18,750 1,231,540 113,872 127,710 | 15,556 13,744 731,747 45,881 114,992 | 144 5,006 499,793 67,991 12,718 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 1,300,572 | 207,000 | 1,507,572 | 921,920 | 585,652 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Supplies and materials | 25,450 15,500 200 | 2,140 525 | 27,590 16,025 200 | 27,589 16,014 | 1 11 200 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Soc. | 41,150 | 2,665 | 43,815 | 43,603 | 212 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services (400-500) Supplies and materials Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs. | 375,000 22,000 3,700 13,500 414,200 | (4,153) 3,652 (39) 2,950 | 370,847 25,652 3,661 16,450 416,610 | 302,906 24,847 2,385 13,286 | 67,941 805 1,276 3,164 73,186 |
| Total Origination Experiations - Health Oves. | <u> </u> | 2,410 | - 10,010 | | 13,100 |

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 350,000 | \$ - | \$ 350,000 | \$ 329,018 | \$ 20,982 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 675 | 325 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,300 | 50_ | 2,350 | 2,122 | 228_ |
| Total Undst. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | 353,300 | 50 | 353,350 | 331,815 | 21,535 |
| Undist. Expend Oth Supp Services | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 58,000 | (58,000) | _ | - | - |
| T. I.D. 6. 7.6 | 50,000 | (50,000) | | | |
| Total Before/after school - Instruction | 58,000 | (58,000) | | | |
| Undist. Expend Guidance | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 277,000 | 11,000 | 288,000 | 284,644 | 3,356 |
| Supplies and materials | 950 | - | 950 | 889 | 61 |
| Other objects | 30_ | | 30_ | | 30_ |
| Total Undst. Expend Guidance | 277,980 | 11,000 | 288,980 | 285,533 | 3,447 |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Teams | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 555,000 | 19,000 | 574,000 | 569,502 | 4,498 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 130,000 | 1,000 | 131,000 | 129,791 | 1,209 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 384,000 | (37,100) | 346,900 | 234,785 | 112,115 |
| Other purchased professional - tech services | 100,000 | 35,800 | 135,800 | 65,670 | 70,130 |
| Other purchased services (400-500) | 11,850 | (2,300) | 9,550 | 4,317 | 5,233 |
| Misc. purchased services (400-500) | | - | | | - |
| Supplies and materials | 9,000 | 1,100 | 10,100 | 8,410 | 1,690 |
| Other objects | 1,125 | 1,000_ | 2,125 | 1,349 | 776_ |
| Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams | 1,190,975 | 18,500 | 1,209,475 | 1,013,824 | 195,651 |
| Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 87,000 | _ | 87,000 | 83,516 | 3,484 |
| Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. | 33,091 | (20,800) | 12,291 | - | 12,291 |
| Other purchased services (400-500) | 475 | (20,000) | 475 | - | 475 |
| Supplies and materials | 925 | - | 925 | 222 | 703 |
| Other objects | 925 | | 925 | | 925 |
| Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services | 122,416 | (20,800) | 101,616 | 83,738 | 17,878 |
| | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library | 400.000 | 47.000 | 407.000 | 400 440 | 0.554 |
| Salaries | 480,000 | 17,000 | 497,000 | 490,446 | 6,554 |
| Other purchased services (400-500) Supplies and materials | 750 | - F 000 | 750 | 20.252 | 750 |
| Other objects | 43,000 3,500 | 5,000 | 48,000 3,500_ | 38,352 | 9,648 |
| Other objects | 3,300 | | | | |
| Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library | 527,250 | 22,000 | 549,250 | 528,798 | 20,452 |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 87,000 | - | 87,000 | 83,517 | 3,483 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 92,000 | (2,500) | 89,500 | 89,120 | 380 |
| Other salaries | 4,800 | 6,600 | 11,400 | 11,400 | - |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 5,800 | (3,100) | 2,700 | 882 | 1,818 |
| Other purchased services | 1,450 | 2,860 | 4,310 | 2,912 | 1,398 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,800 | - | 2,800 | 431 | 2,369 |
| Other objects | 13,669 | (60) | 13,609_ | 5,503 | 8,106 |
| Total Undst. Expend Instructional Staff Training Svcs. | 207,519 | 3,800 | 211,319 | 193,765 | 17,554 |

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 234,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 235,000 | \$ 234.597 | \$ 403 |
| Legal services | 75,000 | 25,000 | 100,000 | 89,933 | 10,067 |
| Audit fees | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 24,700 | 300 |
| Other purchased professional services | 16,000 | 1,500 | 17,500 | 17,229 | 271 |
| Communications / telephone | 46,500 | 9,500 | 56,000 | 51,881 | 4,119 |
| BOE Other purchases services | 250 | - | 250 | - | 250 |
| Other purchased services | 87,054 | 5,500 | 92,554 | 90,668 | 1,886 |
| General supplies | 4,000 | - | 4.000 | 926 | 3.074 |
| BOE in-house training/meeting supplies | 1,850 | _ | 1,850 | 220 | 1,630 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 4,450 | (2,500) | 1,950 | 1,818 | 132 |
| BOE membership dues and fees | 16,000 | (3,000) | 13,000 | 12,523 | 477 |
| BOE Monibolonip adde and look | 10,000 | (0,000) | 10,000 | 12,020 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin. | 510,104 | 37,000 | 547,104 | 524,495 | 22,609 |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries of principals/assist. principals | 336,000 | (500) | 335,500 | 320,948 | 14,552 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 318,000 | 25,500 | 343,500 | 342,139 | 1,361 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | 1,235 | 4,765 |
| Other purchased services (400-500) | 8,250 | _ | 8,250 | 4,472 | 3,778 |
| Supplies and materials | 9,000 | (550) | 8,450 | 4,444 | 4,006 |
| Other objects | 5,400 | <u>`550</u> | 5,950 | 4,654 | 1,296 |
| Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin. | 682,650 | 25,000 | 707,650 | 677,892 | 29,758 |
| | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Central Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 280,000 | 7,500 | 287,500 | 285,226 | 2,274 |
| Purchased professional services | 36,000 | - | 36,000 | 35,439 | 561 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 7,663 | 4,337 |
| Supplies and materials | 6,500 | 1,000 | 7,500 | 5,444 | 2,056 |
| Other Objects | 22,800 | (7,000) | 15,800 | | 15,800 |
| Total Undst. Expend Central Services | 357,300 | 1,500 | 358,800 | 333,772 | 25,028 |
| Undist. ExpendAdmin. Info Technology | | | | | |
| Other purchased services | 700 | 600 | 1,300 | 1,257 | 43 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,000 | (600) | 3,400 | 1,179 | 2,221 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,000 | (000) | 0,400 | 1,175 | |
| Total-Admin. Info Technology | 4,700 | | 4,700 | 2,436_ | 2,264 |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries | 334,000 | (14,000) | 320,000 | 317,381 | 2,619 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 160,877 | (54,000) | 106,877 | 93,459 | 13,418 |
| Supplies and materials | 232,195 | 45,000 | 277,195 | 235,713 | 41,482 |
| Other objects | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total Undst. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities | 728,072 | (23,000) | 705,072 | 646,553 | 58,519 |
| Hadiat Formand Contadial C | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services | 707 000 | 444.000 | 004.000 | 000 007 | 4.400 |
| Salaries | 787,000 | 114,000 | 901,000 | 896,807 | 4,193 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 340,500 | (93,600) | 246,900 | 246,518 | 382 |
| Purchased professional & tech. services | 20,000 | 500 | 20,500 | 19,327 | 1,173 |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 934 | - (40.000) | 934 | | 934 |
| Rental of land & buildings other than lease | 20,000 | (19,000) | 1,000 | 544 | 456 |
| Other purchased property services | 45,000 | (6,000) | 39,000 | 38,700 | 300 |
| Insurance | 135,000 | 3,500 | 138,500 | 138,414 | 86 |
| Travel | | - | | | - |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 25,474 | 4,526 |
| General supplies | 150,835 | 139,000 | 289,835 | 248,117 | 41,718 |
| Energy (electricity) | 250,000 | 51,000 | 301,000 | 285,912 | 15,088 |
| Energy (natural gas) | 75,000 | 25,000 | 100,000 | 94,633 | 5,367 |
| Other objects | 900 | - | 900 | - | 900 |
| Interest - Energy Impr Prog | 58,475 | - | 58,475 | 56,615 | 1,860 |
| Principal - Energy Impr Prog | 64,000 | | 64,000 | 64,000 | <u> </u> |
| Total Undst. Expend Custodial Services | 1,977,644 | 214,400 | 2,192,044 | 2,115,061 | 76,983 |
| • | | | | | |

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 12,000 | \$ (12,000) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Purchased professional & tech. services | 6,800 | · | 6,800 | | 6,800 | |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 2,900 | - | 2,900 | | 2,900 | |
| General supplies | 14,000 | | 14,000 | 7,041 | 6,959 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds | 35,700 | (12,000) | 23,700 | 7,041 | 16,659 | |
| Undist. Expend Security | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 175,000 | - | 175,000 | 166,861 | 8,139 | |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 1,250 | - | 1,250 | - | 1,250 | |
| General supplies | 16,400 | | 16,400 | 5,447_ | 10,953 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Security | 192,650 | | 192,650 | 172,308 | 20,342 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Oper. & Maint. of Plant Services | 2,934,066 | 179,400 | 3,113,466 | 2,940,963 | 172,503 | |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services | | | | | | |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - regular | 744,000 | 85,000 | 829,000 | 804,834 | 24,166 | |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - special | 71,000 | (30,000) | 41,000 | 33,565 | 7,435 | |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (other than bet home & sch) | 19,000 | (18,900) | 100 | 43 | 57 | |
| Rental payments - school buses | 2,850 | 400 | 3,250 | 3,122 | 128 | |
| Contr. serv (Sp. Ed Stds) - Joint Agreements | 40,000 | (14,500) | 25,500 | 25,496 | 4 | |
| Contr. serv Aide in lieu Pymts - Charter Schools | 38,000 | 39,000 | 77,000 | 51,149 | 25,851 | |
| Contr. serv Aide in lieu Pymts - Nonpublic Schools | 125,000 | (105,000) | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation | 48,000 | 10,425 | 58,425 | 55,650 | 2,775 | |
| General Supplies | 100,000 | (5,125) | 94,875 | 56,859 | 38,016 | |
| Transportation supplies | 120,000 | 15,000 | 135,000 | 55,803 | 79,197 | |
| Other objects | 2,800 | (300) | 2,500 | 189_ | 2,311 | |
| Total Undst. Expend Student Transportation Services | 1,310,650 | (24,000) | 1,286,650 | 1,086,710 | 199,940 | |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | | | | | | |
| Social security contributions | 454,000 | (7,500) | 446,500 | 413,109 | 33,391 | |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS | 500,000 | = | 500,000 | 471,844 | 28,156 | |
| Other retirement contributions - Regular | 30,000 | 32,500 | 62,500 | 62,154 | 346 | |
| Unemployment compensation | 31,500 | - | 31,500 | | 31,500 | |
| Workers' compensation | 174,500 | 9,500 | 184,000 | 183,618 | 382 | |
| Health benefits | 4,559,000 | (341,960) | 4,217,040 | 3,575,385 | 641,655 | |
| Tuition reimbursement | 45,000 | = | 45,000 | 31,274 | 13,726 | |
| Other employee benefits | 250,000 | 70,500 | 320,500 | 275,861 | 44,639 | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | 6,044,000 | (236,960) | 5,807,040 | 5,013,245 | 793,795 | |
| On-behalf TPAF pension (non-budgeted) | _ | _ | _ | 3,270,785 | (3,270,785) | |
| On-behalf TPAF medical (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,025,013 | (1,025,013) | |
| On-behalf TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,793 | (1,793) | |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgete | ed) | | | 907,369 | (907,369) | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - TPAF | - _ | | | 5,204,960 | (5,204,960) | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 16,336,832 | 170,565 | 16,507,397 | 19,530,893 | (3,023,496) | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total General Current Expense | 27,281,262 | 86,520 | 27,367,782 | 29,473,086 | (2,105,304) | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | Budget | Transiers | budget | Actual | Actual |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: | | | | | |
| Equipment: Undist. Exp - req. maint - school facilities | \$ 35,000 | \$ 26,500 | \$ 61,500 | \$ 14,450 | \$ 47,050 |
| Undist. Exp - security | 224,103 | (65,000) | 159,103 | 31,378 | 127,725 |
| School Buses - Regular | 338,653 | (3,020) | 335,633 | 335,479 | 154 |
| School Buses - Special | 45,000 | (45,000) | - | | |
| Total Equipment | 642,756 | (86,520) | 556,236 | 381,307 | 174,929 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | |
| Architectual/engineering services | 29,300 | 100,000 | 29,300 | 24,887 | 4,413 12,291 |
| Construction services Assessment on SDA Funding | 107,467 6,346 | 100,000 | 207,467 6,346 | 195,176 6,346 | 12,291 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 143,113 | 100,000 | 243,113 | 226,409 | 16,704 |
| Total Tabilities Adjuistion and Constitution Convices | 140,110 | 100,000 | 240,110 | | 10,704 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 785,869 | 13,480 | 799,349 | 607,716 | 191,633 |
| Total Expenditures | 28,067,131 | 100,000 | 28,167,131 | 30,080,802 | (1,913,671) |
| | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures: | (2,185,858) | (100,000) | (2,285,858) | 1,366,745 | 3,652,603 |
| Other Financine Courses (Hear) | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfer Out - Special Revenue Fund | (298,920) | | (298,920) | (298,920) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (298,920) | | (298,920) | (298,920) | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other | | | | | |
| Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses): | (2,484,778) | (100,000) | (2,584,778) | 1,067,825 | 3,652,603 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 7,588,442 | (100,000) | 7,588,442 | 7,588,442 | 0,002,000 |
| · | , , | | ,, | | 100 100 |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | | | 182,182 | 182,182 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 7,588,442 | | 7,588,442 | 7,770,624 | 182,182 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 5,103,664 | \$ (100,000) | \$ 5,003,664 | \$ 8,838,449 | \$ 3,834,785 |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | |
| Restricted: Capital Reserve: | | | | | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | \$ 500,000 | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 1,750,442 | |
| Maintenance Reserve: | | | | 200 000 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Maintenance Reserve | | | | 300,000 999,021 | |
| Emergency Reserve | | | | 250,000 | |
| Excess Surplus: | | | | | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Years Expenditures | | | | 1,490,505 | |
| Current Year | | | | 1,752,406 | |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | | 219,137 | |
| Assigned: Year-end encumbrances | | | | 300,565 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 93,106 | |
| Unassigned | | | | 1,183,267 | |
| Personalization on Covernmental Fund Statements (CAAR) | | | | 8,838,449 | |
| Reconciliation on Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Less: State Aid Payment not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | (658,549) | |
| Fund Balance per Government Fund (GAAP) | | | | \$ 8,179,900 | |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 20,365 | \$ 20,365 |
| State sources | 3,313,666 | - | 3,313,666 | 3,012,642 | (301,024) |
| Federal sources | 877,536 | 1,042,359 | 1,919,895 | 1,746,486 | (173,409) |
| Total revenues | 4,191,202 | 1,042,359 | 5,233,561 | 4,779,493 | (454,068) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 1,407,648 | 150,194 | 1,557,842 | 1,540,302 | 17,540 |
| Salaries of para professionals | 465,000 | (23,513) | 441,487 | 441,486 | 1 |
| Tuition | 397,838 | 118,733 | 516,571 | 516,571 | - 00 770 |
| General supplies | 75,916_ | 668,866 | 744,782 | 651,010 | 93,772 |
| Total instruction | 2,346,402 | 914,280 | 3,260,682 | 3,149,369 | 111,313 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of program director | 86,600 | (5,162) | 81,438 | 81,437 | 1 |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 81,000 | (2,813) | 78,187 | 78,187 | - |
| Salaries of other professionals | 457,000 | (92,891) | 364,109 | 364,108 | 1 |
| Salaries of secretaries | 98,000 | (8,600) | 89,400 | 89,399 | 1 |
| Salaries other | 116,585 | 27,044 | 143,629 | 114,258 | 29,371 |
| PEA SW Masters | 190,000 | (93,167) | 96,833 | 96,832 | _ 1 |
| Personal services-employee benefits | 665,139 | 11,350 | 676,489 | 669,309 | 7,180 |
| Purchased prof. and educational services | 70,476 | 14,913 | 85,389 | 62,482 | 22,907 |
| Supplies and Materials Student Activities | 30,000 | 119,567 | 149,567 | 144,830 3,522 | 4,737 (3,522) |
| Total support services | 1,794,800_ | (29,759) | 1,765,041 | 1,704,364 | 60,677 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services: | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | 50,000 | 157,838 | 207,838 | 207,837 | 1 |
| Total facilities acq. and const. services | 50,000 | 157,838 | 207,838 | 207,837 | 1 |
| Total expenditures | 4,191,202 | 1,042,359 | 5,233,561 | 5,061,570 | 171,991 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfer from General Fund | | | | 298,920_ | 298,920 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | 298,920 | 298,920 |
| Total outflows | 4,191,202 | 1,042,359 | 5,233,561 | 4,762,650 | 470,911 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u>-</u> _ | | | 16,843 | 16,843 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | | | | 34,462 | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | | | 34,462 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | | | | \$ 51,305 | |
| Recapitulation: Restricted: | | | | Ф Б 4 20 Б | |
| Student Activities | | | | \$ 51,305 | |
| Total Fund Balance | | | | \$ 51,305 | |

Lower Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedules Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | \$ 31,447,547 | \$ 4,779,493 |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes. | 780,047 | 172,511 |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year. | (658,549) | (277,584) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ 31,569,045 | \$ 4,674,420 |
| Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | 30,080,802 | 4,762,650 |
| Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes. | <u> </u> | - 298,920 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 30,080,802 | \$ 5,061,570 |

Required Supplementary Information - Part III

Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting

For Pensions and

Other Post Employment Benefits

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System

Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | June 3 2021 |), | | June 30, 2020 | | June 30, 2019 | | June 30, 2018 | | June 30, 2017 | | June 30, 2016 | | June 30, 2015 | | June 30, 2014 |
|---|----------------|-------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.0431321 | 531% | 0.0 | 456900911% | 0.0 | 509456880% | 0.0 | 0502902007% | 0.0 | 0515799603% | 0.0 | 527994891% | 0.0 | 580173906% | 0.0 |)586145948% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 7,03 | 3,726 | \$ | 8,232,661 | \$ | 9,839,437 | \$ | 11,706,755 | \$ | 15,276,505 | \$ | 11,852,427 | \$ | 10,862,442 | \$ | 11,202,414 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 3,24 | 9,300 | | 3,181,055 | | 3,182,488 | | 3,185,716 | | 3,374,844 | | 3,423,955 | | 3,510,447 | | 3,482,586 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 21 | 6.47% | | 258.80% | | 309.17% | | 367.48% | | 452.66% | | 346.16% | | 309.43% | | 321.67% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 4 | 2.90% | | 42.04% | | 40.45% | | 36.78% | | 31.20% | | 38.21% | | 42.74% | | 42.74% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2017 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 515,649 | \$ 471,844 | \$ 638,748 | \$ 497,070 | \$ 468,671 | \$ 458,229 | \$ 453,934 | \$ 478,287 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | (515,649) | (471,844) | (638,748) | (497,070) | (468,671) | (458,229) | (453,934) | (478,287) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 3,249,300 | 3,181,055 | 3,182,488 | 3,185,716 | 3,374,844 | 3,423,955 | 3,510,447 | 3,482,586 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 15.87% | 14.83% | 20.07% | 15.60% | 13.89% | 13.38% | 12.93% | 13.73% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2017 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.1076269546% | 0.1051613679% | 0.1108136748% | 0.1125463245% | 0.1075989527% | 0.1160631742% | 0.1192310551% | 0.1192314717% | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 70,871,055 | \$ 64,538,524 | \$ 70,497,280 | \$ 75,882,790 | \$ 84,644,187 | \$ 73,356,882 | \$ 63,725,118 | \$ 60,258,648 | |
| Total | \$ 70,871,055 | \$ 64,538,524 | \$ 70,497,280 | \$ 75,882,790 | \$ 84,644,187 | \$ 73,356,882 | \$ 63,725,118 | \$ 60,258,648 | |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 12,442,064 | 12,344,744 | 12,173,089 | 11,591,719 | 11,159,801 | 11,359,918 | 11,300,558 | 11,210,871 | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 24.60% | 26.95% | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.64% | |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Four Fiscal Years

| | June 30, 2021 | | June 30, 2020 | | June 30, 2019 | | June 30, 2018 |
|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | | 0.16% | | 0.16% | | 0.16% | 0.17% |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | | | | | | | |
| associated with the District | \$ | 106,419,554 | \$ | 64,715,499 | \$ | 72,986,748 | \$ 88,543,533 |
| Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ | 106,419,554 | \$ | 64,715,499 | \$ | 72,986,748 | \$ 88,543,533 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB Liability | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| | | June 30, 2021 | | June 30, 2020 | | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost Interest | \$ | 2,206,478 2,311,100 | \$ | 2,191,113 2,872,437 | \$ | 2,522,741 3,226,742 | \$ 3,046,909 2,803,118 |
| Difference between expected and actual experiences | | 19,543,803 | | (12,372,027) | | (11,046,485) | |
| Changes of assumptions Member Contributions | | 19,439,196 | | 964,913 58,888 | | (8,375,595) 67,452 | (11,620,005) 75,518 |
| Benefit payments | | 56,155 (1,852,677) | | (1,986,573) | | (1,951,640) | (2,050,856) |
| Net Change in total OPEB Liability | \$ | 41,704,055 | \$ | (8,271,249) | \$ | (15,556,785) | \$ (7,745,316) |
| Total OPEB Liability - beginning | \$ | 64,715,499 | \$ | 72,986,748 | \$ | 88,543,533 | \$ 96,288,849 |
| Total OPEB Liability - ending | \$ | 106,419,554 | \$ | 64,715,499 | \$ | 72,986,748 | \$ 88,543,533 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | | 15,691,364 | | 15,525,799 | | 15,355,577 | 14,777,435 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 678.20% | | 416.83% | | 475.31% | 599.18% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Lower Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions. The discount rate changed to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020 from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019 and the long-term rate of return remained at 7.00%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions. The discount rate changed to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020 from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019 and the long-term rate of return remained at 7.00%.

Other Post-Retirement Plan - Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions: The discount rate changed to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019.

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund

Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| DEVENUE | Brought Forward (Exh. E-1B) | Brought Forward (Exh. E-1C) | Totals |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES: Local sources | \$ - | \$ 20,365 | \$ 20,365 |
| State sources | 3,012,642 | φ 20,303 - | 3,012,642 |
| Federal sources | 1,328,186 | 418,300 | 1,746,486 |
| Total Revenues | 4,340,828 | 438,665 | 4,779,493 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 1,540,302 | | 1,540,302 |
| Salaries of para professionals | 441,486 270,041 | 200.060 | 441,486 651,010 |
| General supplies Tuition | 370,941 516,571 | 280,069 | 651,010 516,571 |
| Taluell | | | 010,011 |
| Total instruction | 2,869,300 | 280,069 | 3,149,369 |
| Support services: Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 78,187 | | 78,187 |
| Salaries of program director | 81,437 | | 81,437 |
| Salaries of other professionals | 364,108 | | 364,108 |
| Salaries of secretaries | 89,399 | | 89,399 |
| Salaries other staff | 114,258 | | 114,258 |
| PEA SW Masters | 96,832 | | 96,832 |
| Personal services-employee benefits | 669,309 | | 669,309 |
| Purchased prof. and educational services | 62,482 | | 62,482 |
| Travel Supplies and Materials Student Activities | 6,599 | 138,231 3,522 | 144,830 3,522 |
| Total support services | 1,562,611 | 141,753 | 1,704,364 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment | 207,837 | | 207,837 |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | 207,837 | | 207,837 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,639,748 | 421,822 | 5,061,570 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfer from General Fund | 298,920 | | 298,920 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 298,920 | | 298,920 |
| Total outflows | 4,340,828 | | 4,762,650 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | <u>-</u> | 16,843 | (282,077) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | <u>-</u> | 34,462 | 34,462 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | 34,462 | 34,462 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ 51,305 | \$ 51,305 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | No Child Left Behind (N.C.L.B.) | | Individuals with | Disabilities Act | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | Preschool Program | Title I | Title II - Part A | Title III | IDEA - Part B Basic | IDEA - Part B Preschool | CARES Act | |
| | Aid | Current Yr. | Current Yr. | Current Yr. | Current Yr. | Current Yr. | Current Yr. | Totals |
| REVENUES: State sources Federal sources | \$ 3,012,642 | \$ - 484,829 | \$ - 75,062 | \$ - 15,233 | \$ - 489,850 | \$ - 26,721 | \$ - 236,491 | \$ 3,012,642 1,328,186 |
| Total Revenues | 3,012,642 | 484,829 | 75,062 | 15,233 | 489,850 | 26,721 | 236,491 | 4,340,828 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | 4 400 005 | 007.507 | 00.000 | 0.000 | | | | 4.540.000 |
| Salaries of teachers Salaries of para professionals | 1,180,385 441,486 | 337,537 | 20,000 | 2,380 | | | | 1,540,302 441,486 |
| General supplies | 148,089 | | | 11,361 | | | 211,491 | 370,941 |
| Tuition | <u> </u> | | | | 489,850 | 26,721 | | 516,571 |
| Total instruction | 1,769,960 | 337,537 | 20,000 | 13,741 | 489,850 | 26,721 | 211,491 | 2,869,300 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 78,187 | | | | | | | 78,187 |
| Salaries of program director | 81,437 | | | | | | | 81,437 |
| Salaries of other professionals Salaries of secretaries | 364,108 89,399 | | | | | | | 364,108 89,399 |
| Salaries of secretaries Salaries other staff | 88,628 | 630 | | | | | 25,000 | 114,258 |
| PEA SW Masters | 96,832 | 000 | | | | | 20,000 | 96,832 |
| Personal services-employee benefits | 524,674 | 142,923 | 1,530 | 182 | | | | 669,309 |
| Purchased prof. and educational services | 10,500 | 1,274 | 50,208 | 500 | | | | 62,482 |
| Travel Supplies and Materials | | 2,465 | 3,324 | 810_ | | | | 6,599 |
| Total support services | 1,333,765 | 147,292 | 55,062 | 1,492 | | | 25,000 | 1,562,611 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | 207,837 | | | | | | | 207,837 |
| Non-instructional equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | 207,837 | | | | | | | 207,837 |
| Total Expanditures | 2 211 562 | 484,829 | 7E 062 | 15,233 | 489,850 | 26 724 | 236,491 | 4,639,748 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,311,562 | 404,029 | 75,062 | 15,233 | 409,000 | 26,721 | 230,491 | 4,639,746 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | 000 000 |
| Transfer from General Fund | 298,920 | | | | | | | 298,920 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 298,920 | | | | | | | 298,920 |
| Total outflows | 3,012,642 | 484,829 | 75,062 | 15,233 | 489,850 | 26,721 | 236,491 | 4,340,828 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

| for the Fiscal | Year Ended June 30, 2021 |
|----------------|--------------------------|
|----------------|--------------------------|

| | Digital Divide | Coronavirus Relief | Student Activities | Totals |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| REVENUES: Local sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 20,365 | \$ 20,365 |
| State sources Federal sources | 280,069 | - 138,231 | - | - 418,300 |
| Total Revenues | 280,069 | 138,231 | 20,365 | 438,665 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers General supplies Tuition | 280,069 | | | 280,069 |
| Total instruction | 280,069 | | | 280,069 |
| Support services: Salaries of program director Personal services-employee benefits Purchased prof. and educational services Travel Supplies and Materials | | 138,231 | | 138,231 |
| Student Activities | | <u> </u> | 3,522 | 3,522 |
| Total support services | | 138,231 | 3,522 | 141,753 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 280,069 | 138,231 | 3,522 | 421,822 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfer from General Fund | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Total outflows | 280,069 | 138,231 | 3,522 | 421,822 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | | | 16,843 | 16,843 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | | - | 34,462 | 34,462 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | | 34,462 | 34,462 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 51,305 | \$ 51,305 |

2,104

Lower Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - All Programs Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original | E | Budget | Final | | |
|--|--------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| - | Budget | Tr | ansfers | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 1,082,148 | \$ | 98,238 | \$ 1,180,386 | \$ 1,180,385 | \$ 1 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 465,000 | | (23,513) | 441,487 | 441,486 | 1 |
| General Supplies | 70,000 | | 80,185 | 150,185 | 148,089 | 2,096 |
| Total instruction | 1,617,148 | | 154,910 | 1,772,058 | 1,769,960 | 2,098 |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | 86,600 | | (5,162) | 81,438 | 81,437 | 1 |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | 81,000 | | (2,813) | 78,187 | 78,187 | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 457,000 | | (92,891) | 364,109 | 364,108 | 1 |
| Salaries of Secretaries | 98,000 | | (8,600) | 89,400 | 89,399 | 1 |
| Salaries Other | 114,585 | | (25,956) | 88,629 | 88,628 | 1 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 190,000 | | (93,167) | 96,833 | 96,832 | 1 |
| Personal Servics - Employee Benefits | 574,333 | | (49,659) | 524,674 | 524,674 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 25,000 | | (14,500) | 10,500 | 10,500 | - |
| Supplies & Materials | 20,000 | | (20,000) | | | - |
| Total support services | 1,646,518 | | (312,748) | 1,333,770 | 1,333,765 | 5 |
| Facilities acquisition and cont. serv: | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | 50,000 | | 157,838 | 207,838 | 207,837 | 1 |
| Total Facilities acquisition and cont. serv. | 50,000 | | 157,838 | 207,838 | 207,837 | 1 |

\$ 3,313,666 \$

Total Expenditures

CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

- \$ 3,313,666 \$ 3,311,562 \$

| Total 2020-21 PreK Aid Allocation | 1 \$ | 3,014,746 |
|---|------|-------------|
| Add: Actual PreK/ECPA Aid Carryover June 30, 2020 |) | 21,787 |
| Add: Budgeted Transfer From General Fund | | 298,920 |
| Total Funds Available for 2020-21 Budget | | 3,335,453 |
| Less: 2020-21 Budgeted PreK/ECPA (Including | | |
| prior year budgeted carryover) | | (3,313,666) |
| Available & Unbudgeted Funds as of June 30, 2021 | | 21,787 |
| Add: June 30, 2021 Unexpended PreK Aid | | 2,104 |
| 2021- Actual Carryover - PreK Aid | \$ | 23,891 |
| | | |
| 2020-21 PreK Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2021-22 | \$ | - |

Lower Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - Full Day 3yr & 4 yr - Regular Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | | | Final | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| | | Budget | | ransfers | | Budget | | Actual | Vā | ariance |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 1,082,148 | \$ | 98,238 | \$ | 1,180,386 | \$ | 1,180,385 | \$ | 1 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 465,000 | | (23,513) | | 441,487 | | 441,486 | | 1 |
| General Supplies | | 70,000 | | 80,185 | | 150,185 | | 148,089 | | 2,096 |
| Total instruction | | 1,617,148 | | 154,910 | | 1,772,058 | | 1,769,960 | | 2,098 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 86.600 | | (5,162) | | 81.438 | | 81.437 | | 1 |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | | 81,000 | | (2,813) | | 78,187 | | 78,187 | | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 457,000 | | (92,891) | | 364,109 | | 364,108 | | 1 |
| Salaries of Secretaries | | 98,000 | | (8,600) | | 89,400 | | 89,399 | | 1 |
| Salaries Other | | 114,585 | | (25,956) | | 88,629 | | 88,628 | | 1 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 190,000 | | (93,167) | | 96,833 | | 96,832 | | 1 |
| Personal Servics - Employee Benefits | | 574,333 | | (49,659) | | 524,674 | | 524,674 | | - |
| Other Purchased Services | | 25,000 | | (14,500) | | 10,500 | | 10,500 | | - |
| Supplies & Materials | | 20,000 | | (20,000) | | | | | | |
| Total support services | | 1,646,518 | | (312,748) | | 1,333,770 | | 1,333,765 | | 5 |
| Facilities acquisition and cont. serv: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | | 50,000 | | 157,838 | | 207,838 | | 207,837 | | 1 |
| Total Facilities acquisition and cont. serv. | | | | 157,838 | | 207,838 | | 207,837 | | 1 |
| Total Program Expenditures | \$_ | 3,263,666 | \$ | | \$ | 3,313,666 | \$ | 3,311,562 | \$ | 2,104 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Capital Projects Fund Detail Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Proceeds of serial bonds Interest earned on investments | \$ - 2,872 |
|--|------------------|
| Total revenues and other financing sources | 2,872 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses): | |
| Purchased professional services | - |
| Construction services | - |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund | 2,872 |
| Total expenditures and other financing (uses) | 2,872 |
| Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures | |
| Fund Balance - July 1, 2020 | 166,112 |
| Fund Balance - June 30, 2021 | \$ 166,112 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund

Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis

Various Improvements and Renovations to the District's Facilities From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Total | Revised Authorized Costs |
|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | \$ 5,121,000 | <u> </u> | \$ 5,121,000 | \$ 5,121,000 |
| Total revenues | 5,121,000 | | 5,121,000 | 5,121,000 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | | | | |
| Purchased professional services | 432,144 | - | 432,144 | 432,144 |
| Construction services | 4,522,744 | | 4,522,744 | 4,522,744 |
| | 4,954,888 | - _ | 4,954,888 | 4,954,888 |
| Excess (deficiency) or revenues over | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ 166,112 | <u> </u> | \$ 166,112 | \$ 166,112 |
| Additional project information: | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | 01/26/16 | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ 5,121,000 | | | |
| Bonds Issued | \$ 5,121,000 | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 5,121,000 | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ - | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 5,121,000 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost | 0.00% | | | |
| Percentage Completion | 10.00% | | | |
| Original target completion date | 08/26/16 | | | |
| Revised target completion date | 10/31/16 | | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund

Summary Statement of Project Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Issue/Project Title | Date Authorized | Appropriations | Expenditu Prior Years | res to Date Current Year | Cancelled | Unexpended Balance |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Various Improvements to School Facilities | 1/26/2016 | \$ 5,121,000 | \$ 4,954,888 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 166,112 |
| | | \$ 5,121,000 | \$ 4,954,888 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 166,112 |

Proprietary Funds

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2021

| | Food | Day Care | Tatal |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS: | Service | Program | Total |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 182,913 | \$ 135,495 | \$ 318,408 |
| Accounts receivable: | | | |
| State | 2,581 | - | 2,581 |
| Federal | 62,313 | - | 62,313 |
| Interfund | 82,000 | - | 82,000 |
| Other | 7,246 | 7,357 | 14,603 |
| Inventories | 14,925 | <u>-</u> | 14,925 |
| Total current assets | 351,978 | 142,852 | 494,830 |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Equipment | 267,970 | - | 267,970 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (257,862) | | (257,862) |
| Total fixed assets | 10,108 | | 10,108 |
| Total assets | 362,086 | 142,852 | 504,938 |
| LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payable Unearned revenue | 22,466 - 13,109 | - - 16,527 | 22,466 - 29,636 |
| Total current liabilities | 35,575 | 16,527 | 52,102 |
| Niemannama lielaittäisea. | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated Absences | 91,120 | | 91,120 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 91,120 | | 91,120 |
| Total Liabilities | 126,695 | 16,527_ | 143,222 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 10,108 | _ | 10,108 |
| Unrestricted | 225,283 | 126,325 | 351,608 |
| Total net position | \$ 235,391 | \$ 126,325 | \$ 361,716 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | Food | Day Care | |
|---|------------|------------|---|
| | Service | Program | Total |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Daily sales-reimbursable programs: | Φ 5404 | • | D 5.404 |
| School lunch program | \$ 5,181 | \$ - | \$ 5,181 |
| Total-daily sales-reimbursable programs | 5,181 | - | 5,181 |
| Daily sales non-reimbursable programs: | | | |
| Adult and AlaCarte meals | - | - | - |
| Registration Fees | - | 178,664 | 178,664 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,678 | - | 3,678 |
| Special Functions | 26,171 | | 26,171 |
| Total operating revenue | 35,030 | 178,664 | 213,694 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | |
| Salaries | 426,090 | 231,139 | 657,229 |
| Employee benefits | 37,400 | 17,888 | 55,288 |
| Supplies and materials | 26,193 | 11,750 | 37,943 |
| Depreciation | 963 | - | 963 |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 314,149 | _ | 314,149 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | 10,715 | _ | 10,715 |
| Purchased professional services | 26,456 | _ | 26,456 |
| Other | 105 | 976 | 1,081 |
| Total operating expenses | 842,071 | 261,753 | 1,103,824 |
| Operating income (loss) | (807,041) | (83,089) | (890,130) |
| Non-operating revenues: | | | |
| State sources: | | | |
| State school lunch program | 21,627 | _ | 21,627 |
| Federal sources: | , | | , |
| National school lunch program | 429,919 | _ | 429,919 |
| School breakfast program | 306,913 | _ | 306,913 |
| U.S.D.A. commodities | 73,114 | _ | 73,114 |
| Interest revenue | 2,560 | 3,088 | 5,648 |
| Total non-operating revenues | 834,133 | 3,088 | 837,221 |
| Change in net position | 27,092 | (80,001) | (52,909) |
| Total net position - July 1 | 208,299 | 206,326 | 414,625 |
| Total net position - June 30 | \$ 235,391 | \$ 126,325 | \$ 361,716 |
| | | | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | Food Service | Day Care Program | Total |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Cash receipts from customers | \$ 80,958 | \$ 174,909 | \$ 255,867 |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (435,829) | (251,714) | (687,543) |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (323,870) | (12,726) | (336,596) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | (678,741) | (89,531) | (768,272) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Board Contribution | | | |
| Cash received from state and federal reimbursements | 730,095 | _ | - 730,095 |
| Cash received from state and rederal relinbursements | 730,093 | | 730,093 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | 730,095 | | 730,095 |
| Cash flows from capital financing activities: | | | |
| Purchases of fixed assets | | | |
| Net cash used by capital financing activities | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Interest on investments | 2,560 | 3,087 | 2,560 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 2,560 | 3,087 | 2,560 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 53,914 | (86,444) | (32,530) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 | 128,999 | 221,939 | 350,938_ |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 | \$ 182,913 | \$ 135,495 | \$ 318,408 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ (807,041) | \$ (83,089) | \$ (890,130) |
| Depreciation | 963 | - | 963 |
| Commodities | 73,114 | - | 73,114 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable | (3,613) | (3,826) | (7,439) |
| (Increase)/decrease in interfunds receivable | 49,873 | - | 49,873 |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventory | 3,826 | - | 3,826 |
| Increase/(decrease) in interfund payable | (45,361) | - | (45,361) |
| Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable | 22,467 | | 22,467 |
| Increase/(decrease) in unearned revenue Increase/(decrease) in compensated absences | (629) 27,660 | (2,616) | (629) 25,044 |
| morease/(decrease) in compensated absences | | (2,010) | |
| Net cash used by operating activities | \$ (678,741) | \$ (89,531) | \$ (768,272) |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund Self-Insured Health and Prescription Plan

Statement of Net Position

Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2021

| | Internal Service Fund |
|--|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS: | |
| Current assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$ - |
| Total current assets | |
| Total assets | - |
| LIABILITIES: | |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable Reserve for medical claims | - - |
| Total current liabilities | |
| Net Position: Unrestricted | |
| Total Net Position | \$ - |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund

Self-Insured Health and Prescription Plan

Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | Internal Service Fund |
|--|-----------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES: Local sources: Board contributions | \$ 1,755,000 |
| Total operating revenue | 1,755,000 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: Employee benefits | 1,755,000 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,755,000 |
| Operating income (loss) | |
| Net income (loss) | - |
| Net Position - July 1 | |
| Net Position - June 30 | \$ - |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund

Self-Insured Health and Prescription Plan

Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | Internal Service Fund |
|----|-----------------------------|
| | |
| \$ | 1,755,000 |
| Ψ | (2,662,519) |
| | , , , |
| | (907,519) |
| | |
| | (907,519) |
| | |
| | 907,519 |
| \$ | - |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ | - |
| | |
| | |
| | (361,922) |
| | (545,597) |
| \$ | (907,519) |
| | |

Long-Term Debt Schedules

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group

Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2021

| Issue | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Annua Date | al Maturities Amount | Rate of Interest | Balance July 1, 2020 | Issued | Retired | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|
| School Bonds | 04/20/16 | \$ 5,121,000 | 04/01/22 04/01/23 04/01/24 04/01/25 04/01/26 04/01/27 04/01/28 04/01/29 04/01/30 04/01/31 04/01/32 04/01/33 04/01/34 04/01/35 04/01/36 | \$ 225,000 250,000 250,000 275,000 275,000 300,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 | 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.75% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% | \$ 4,641,000 | \$ - | \$ 200,000 | \$ 4,441,000 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group

Statement of Capital Leases June 30, 2021

| Description | Interest Rate Payable | Amount of Original Issue | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2020 | Issued Current Year | Retired Current Year | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2021 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Energy Lease | 3.350% | 1,899,000 | \$ 1,705,000 | \$ - | \$ 64,000 | \$ 1,641,000 |
| Total | | | \$ 1,705,000 | \$ - | \$ 64,000 | \$ 1,641,000 |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | • | | * •••• | • | |
| Local tax levy Total revenues - local sources | \$ 207,902 | _\$ | \$ 207,902 | \$ 207,902 | \$ - | |
| rotal revenues - local sources | 207,902 | | 207,902 | 207,902 | | |
| State sources: | | | | | | |
| Debt service aid type II | 107,943 | | 107,943 | 107,943 | | |
| Total revenues - state sources | 107,943 | | 107,943 | 107,943 | | |
| Total Revenues | 245.045 | | 245.045 | 245.045 | | |
| Total Revenues | 315,845 | | 315,845 | 315,845 | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: Interest Redemption of principal | 117,500 200,000 | | 117,500 200.000 | 117,480 200,000 | 20 | |
| . todomphon of printspail | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 317,500 | | 317,500 | 317,480 | 20 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,655) | | (1,655) | (1,635) | 20 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfer in | | | | 2,872 | 2,872 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | 2,872 | 2,872 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,655) | | (1,655) | 1,237 | 2,892 | |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 4,810 | | 4,810 | 4,810 | | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 3,155 | \$ - | \$ 3,155 | \$ 6,047 | \$ 2,892 | |

Statistical Section

Lower Township School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets Restricted for: | \$ 10,203,897 | \$ 9,820,210 | \$ 9,923,902 | \$ 9,988,073 | \$ 4,859,924 | \$ 4,927,155 | \$ 3,435,758 | \$ 3,787,063 | \$ 4,377,767 | \$ 4,184,490 |
| Capital projects | 1 | - | | | 4,807,566 | 168,438 | 1,666,128 | 1,766,801 | 1,878,195 | 2,416,554 |
| Special revenue Debt service | (34,366) | (36,241) | (37,193) | (37,193) | (37,611) | (33,014) | (35,104) | (208,080) | (172,511) | 51,305 6,047 |
| Other purposes | 2,478,305 | 1,690,504 | 1,167,124 | 1,505,405 | 2,117,838 | 2,815,336 | 2,953,671 | 3,850,371 | 5,232,115 | 5,011,069 |
| Unrestricted | (2,331,539) | (2,309,716) | (2,210,538) | (13,211,672) | (13,335,362) | (14,733,308) | (14,760,486) | (14,553,593) | (14,310,154) | (12,698,880) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 10,316,298 | \$ 9,164,757 | \$ 8,843,295 | \$ (1,755,387) | \$ (1,587,645) | \$ (6,855,393) | \$ (6,740,033) | \$ (5,357,438) | \$ (2,994,588) | \$ (1,029,415) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | \$ 15,000 | \$ 11,968 | \$ 9,108 | \$ 7,056 | \$ 5,566 | \$ 4,077 | \$ 2,525 | \$ 1,224 | \$ 11,071 | \$ 10,108 |
| Unrestricted | 350,571 | 312,288 | 278,303 | 275,131 | 265,169 | 288,455 | 269,557 | 300,279 | 403,554 | 351,608 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 365,571 | \$ 324,256 | \$ 287,411 | \$ 282,187 | \$ 270,735 | \$ 292,532 | \$ 272,082 | \$ 301,503 | \$ 414,625 | \$ 361,716 |
| District-wide: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets Restricted: | \$ 10,218,897 | \$ 9,832,178 | \$ 9,933,010 | \$ 9,995,129 | \$ 4,865,490 | \$ 4,931,232 | \$ 3,438,283 | \$ 3,788,287 | \$ 4,388,838 | \$ 4,194,598 |
| Capital projects | 1 | - | - | _ | 4,807,566 | 168,438 | 1,666,128 | 1,766,801 | 1,878,195 | 2,416,554 |
| Special revenue | (34,366) | (36,241) | (37,193) | (37,193) | (37,611) | (33,014) | (35,104) | (208,080) | (172,511) | 51,305 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,047 |
| Other purposes | 2,478,305 | 1,690,504 | 1,167,124 | 1,505,405 | 2,117,838 | 2,815,336 | 2,953,671 | 3,850,371 | 5,232,115 | 5,011,069 |
| Unrestricted | (1,980,968) | (1,997,428) | (1,932,235) | (12,936,541) | (13,070,193) | (14,444,853) | (14,490,929) | (14,253,314) | (13,906,600) | (12,347,272) |
| Total district net position | \$ 10,681,869 | \$ 9,489,013 | \$ 9,130,706 | \$ (1,473,200) | \$ (1,316,910) | \$ (6,562,861) | \$ (6,467,951) | \$ (5,055,935) | \$ (2,579,963) | \$ (667,699) |

Lower Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nding June 30, | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Expenses: Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular Special education Other instruction Support Services: Tuition Student & instruction related services School administrative services General and business administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Unallocated employee benefits | \$ 9,592,665 2,552,724 93,767 508,575 2,737,645 922,528 630,621 2,464,083 1,299,670 7,666,662 | \$ 8,876,911 3,157,611 96,038 466,502 2,908,876 932,592 726,870 2,310,239 1,276,545 9,362,514 | \$ 9,095,023 1,811,033 51,977 1,049,973 3,062,601 897,008 801,466 2,306,566 1,261,876 9,044,216 | \$ 9,803,439 1,638,485 65,696 1,154,510 2,976,379 882,873 770,720 2,410,716 1,191,733 8,956,103 | \$ 9,924,274 2,254,597 56,246 897,749 3,025,692 895,451 821,459 2,633,408 1,189,906 9,002,976 | \$ 9,841,467 2,127,188 160,031 922,182 3,063,764 754,045 836,568 6,947,278 1,198,539 10,848,731 123,726 | \$ 9,855,187 1,959,179 240,045 703,106 3,090,764 713,344 846,063 4,623,372 1,093,784 19,735,507 | \$ 10,438,907 1,979,440 251,537 930,604 3,865,596 847,779 784,381 2,834,531 1,217,779 16,684,728 | \$ 10,823,478 2,055,202 216,668 1,122,960 3,719,654 806,686 830,394 2,423,969 1,127,366 13,203,347 | \$ 11,371,808 2,175,695 180,695 921,920 3,859,555 860,703 768,146 3,382,634 1,086,710 18,121,199 |
| Interest on long-term debt Unallocated depreciation Total governmental activities expenses | 2,309 \$ 28,471,249 | 22,968 \$ 30,137,666 | 23,315 \$ 29,405,054 | \$ 29,877,888 | 28,417 30,413 \$ 30,760,588 | 34,917 \$ 36,858,436 | 126,280 36,533 \$ 43,023,164 | 123,080 39,117 \$ 39,997,479 | 119,880 42,832 \$ 36,492,436 | 117,480 44,127 \$ 42,890,672 |
| Business-type activities: After-school program Food service Internal service fund Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses | \$ 285,435 1,119,007 1,404,442 \$ 29,875,691 | \$ 280,687 1,171,089 1,451,776 \$ 31,589,442 | \$ 306,728 1,108,597 1,415,325 \$ 30,820,379 | \$ 338,318 1,111,891 1,450,209 \$ 31,328,097 | \$ 371,862 1,045,665 5,874,547 7,292,074 \$ 38,052,662 | \$ 395,856 1,006,919 6,581,757 7,984,532 \$ 44,842,968 | \$ 386,705 1,017,055 5,525,058 6,928,818 \$ 49,951,982 | \$ 338,463 885,567 5,083,272 6,307,302 \$ 46,304,781 | \$ 295,342 766,521 3,729,268 4,791,131 \$ 41,283,567 | \$ 261,753 842,071 1,755,000 2,858,824 \$ 45,749,496 |
| Program Revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Transportation fees Operating grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues | \$ - 3,340,003 \$ 3,340,003 | \$ 97,018 3,996,950 \$ 4,093,968 | \$ 72,516 3,524,208 \$ 3,596,724 | \$ 58,912 3,891,899 \$ 3,950,811 | \$ - 4,175,177 \$ 4,175,177 | \$ - 4,422,074 \$ 4,422,074 | \$ - 15,668,092 \$ 15.668.092 | \$ 5,150 13,885,452 \$ 13,890,602 | \$ - 11,291,597 \$ 11.291,597 | \$ 28,660 17,956,399 \$ 17,985,059 |

(Continued)

Lower Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nding June 30, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services: After-school program Food service Internal service fund Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues | \$ 321,536 355,887 748,186 1,425,609 \$ 4,765,612 | \$ 309,628 325,893 774,807 1,410,328 \$ 5,504,296 | \$ 327,699 255,770 794,911 1,378,380 \$ 4,975,104 | \$ 395,383 261,627 787,875 1,444,885 \$ 5,395,696 | \$ 388,785 241,342 5,874,547 775,868 7,280,542 \$ 11,455,719 | \$ 412,910 249,714 6,581,757 761,743 8,006,124 \$ 12,428,198 | \$ 428,299 243,296 5,525,058 711,546 6,908,199 \$ 22,576,291 | \$ 342,642 231,868 5,083,272 675,230 6,333,012 \$ 20,223,614 | \$ 259,209 206,324 3,729,268 650,412 4,845,213 \$ 16,136,810 | \$ 35,030 178,664 1,755,000 831,573 2,800,267 \$ 20,785,326 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense | \$ (25,131,246) 21,167 \$ (25,110,079) | \$ (26,043,698) (41,448) \$ (26,085,146) | \$ (25,808,330) (36,945) \$ (25,845,275) | \$ (25,927,077) (5,324) \$ (25,932,401) | \$ (26,585,411) (11,532) \$ (26,596,943) | \$ (32,436,362) 21,592 \$ (32,414,770) | \$ (27,355,072) (20,619) \$ (27,375,691) | \$ (26,106,877) 25,710 \$ (26,081,167) | \$ (25,200,839) 54,082 \$ (25,146,757) | \$ (24,905,613) (58,557) \$ (24,964,170) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions Tuition | \$ 14,659,327 10,199,023 19,971 | \$ 14,952,514 9,864,381 | \$ 15,251,564 10,148,809 | \$ 15,806,595 10,276,148 | \$ 16,317,286 10,307,539 34,062 | \$ 16,643,631 129,114 10,366,506 15,593 | \$ 16,812,338 148,227 10,181,719 63,462 | \$ 17,148,584 177,363 9,876,869 | \$ 17,655,724 185,049 9,475,084 | \$ 18,008,838 207,902 8,242,674 |
| Miscellaneous income Transfers Total governmental activities | 182,353 \$ 25,060,674 | 75,262 \$ 24,892,157 | \$ 25,486,868 | \$ 26,089,160 | 94,266 \$ 26,753,153 | 13,770 \$ 27,168,614 | 274,686 \$ 27,480,432 | 276,656 \$ 27,479,472 | 299,682 (51,850) \$ 27,563,689 | 194,728 - \$ 26,654,142 |
| Business-type activities: Investment earnings Miscellaneous income Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | \$ 383 | \$ 133 | \$ 100 | \$ 100 | \$ 80 | \$ 205 | \$ 169 | \$ 3,711 | \$ 7,190 | \$ 5,648 |
| Transfers Total business-type activities Total district-wide | 383 \$ 25,061,057 | 133 \$ 24,892,290 | 100 \$ 25,486,968 | 100 \$ 26,089,260 | 80 \$ 26,753,233 | 205 \$ 27,168,819 | 169 \$ 27,480,601 | 3,711 \$ 27,483,183 | 51,850 59,040 \$ 27,622,729 | 5,648 \$ 26,659,790 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide | \$ (70,572) 21,550 \$ (49,022) | \$ (1,151,541) | \$ (321,462) (36,845) \$ (358,307) | \$ 162,083 (5,224) \$ 156,859 | \$ 167,742 (11,452) \$ 156,290 | \$ (5,267,748) 21,797 \$ (5,245,951) | \$ 125,360 (20,450) \$ 104,910 | \$ 1,372,595 29,421 \$ 1,402,016 | \$ 2,362,850 113,122 \$ 2,475,972 | \$ 1,748,529 (52,909) \$ 1,695,620 |

Lower Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ 7,239 | \$ 7,090 | \$ 36,944 | \$ 140,792 | \$ 10,544 | \$ 454,505 | \$ 52,292 | \$ 79,087 | \$ 671,641 | \$ 300,565 |
| Maintenance reserve | 1,292,246 | 1,092,246 | 792,246 | 992,246 | 1,299,000 | 1,156,000 | 1,299,137 | 1,299,137 | 1,299,021 | 1,299,021 |
| Capital reserve | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,500,000 | 1,600,689 | 1,712,083 | 2,250,442 |
| Emergency reserve | | | | | | | | | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Unemployment compensation | | | | | | | | | | 219,137 |
| Excess surplus | 407,534 | 183,633 | 154,300 | 164,441 | 604,902 | 575,089 | 1,008,403 | 1,461,869 | 1,490,505 | 1,752,406 |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent | | | | | | | | | | |
| years expenditures | 507,648 | 407,534 | 183,633 | 154,300 | 164,441 | 604,902 | 575,089 | 1,008,403 | 1,461,869 | 1,490,505 |
| Unreserved - designated for subsequent years | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 263,638 | | | 53,625 | 38,611 | 14,483 | 18,513 | | 54,269 | 93,106 |
| Unreserved | (386,982) | (422,587) | (382,627) | (400,563) | (361,376) | (350, 134) | (343,952) | (269,803) | (130,993) | 524,718 |
| Total general fund | \$ 2,091,324 | \$ 1,267,917 | \$ 784,497 | \$ 1,104,842 | \$ 1,756,123 | \$ 2,454,846 | \$ 4,109,482 | \$ 5,179,382 | \$ 6,808,395 | \$ 8,179,900 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,261,640 | \$ 28,798 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Unreserved, reported in: | * | * | * | • | * ',=-',-' | , | * | • | * | * |
| Special revenue fund | (34,366) | (36,241) | (37,193) | (37,193) | (37,611) | (33,014) | (35,104) | (208,080) | (172,511) | (226,279) |
| Capital projects fund | (- ,, | (, , | (- ,) | (- , , | 545,925 | 139,639 | 166,128 | 166,112 | 166,112 | 166,112 |
| Debt service fund | - | - | - | - | 340 | 10,357 | 10,237 | 1,875 | 4,810 | 6,047 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ (34,366) | \$ (36,241) | \$ (37,193) | \$ (37,193) | \$ 4,770,294 | \$ 145,780 | \$ 141,261 | \$ (40,093) | \$ (1,589) | \$ (54,120) |

Lower Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nding June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ 14,659,327 | \$ 14,952,514 | \$ 15,251,564 | \$ 15,806,595 | \$ 16,317,286 | \$ 16,772,745 | \$ 16,960,565 | \$ 17,325,947 | \$ 17,840,773 | \$ 18,216,740 |
| Tuition charges | 19,971 | 52,286 | 39,381 | 58,912 | 34,062 | 15,593 | 63,462 | 5,150 | - | - |
| Transportation charges | | 44,732 | 33,135 | | | | | 39,849 | 23,763 | 28,660 |
| Other resticted miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | 5,455 |
| Miscellaneous | 183,853 | 75,761 | 86,995 | 7,399 | 94,691 | 13,770 | 276,464 | 236,807 | 275,919 | 189,273 |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | 20,365 |
| State sources | 12,085,558 | 12,762,644 | 12,581,833 | 12,990,692 | 13,307,047 | 13,698,355 | 14,202,231 | 15,965,362 | 15,530,282 | 16,278,993 |
| Federal sources | 1,451,967 | 1,098,188 | 1,090,684 | 1,176,373 | 1,175,244 | 1,090,225 | 1,274,506 | 1,185,952 | 1,172,890 | 1,822,696 |
| Total revenue | \$ 28,400,676 | \$ 28,986,125 | \$ 29,083,592 | \$ 30,039,971 | \$ 30,928,330 | \$ 31,590,688 | \$ 32,777,228 | \$ 34,759,067 | \$ 34,843,627 | \$ 36,562,182 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ 9,487,685 | \$ 8,612,786 | \$ 8,827,839 | \$ 9,225,303 | \$ 9,514,376 | \$ 9,168,499 | \$ 9,399,936 | \$ 9,770,753 | \$ 9,777,873 | \$ 10,735,172 |
| Special education instruction | 2,552,724 | 3,157,611 | 1,811,033 | 1,638,485 | 2,254,597 | 2,127,188 | 1,959,179 | 1,979,440 | 2,055,202 | 2,175,695 |
| Other instruction | 93,767 | 96,038 | 51,977 | 65,696 | 56,246 | 160,031 | 240,045 | 251,537 | 216,668 | 180,695 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 508,575 | 466,502 | 1,049,973 | 1,154,510 | 897,749 | 922,182 | 703,106 | 930,604 | 1,122,960 | 921,920 |
| Student & instruction related services | 2,737,645 | 2,908,876 | 3,062,601 | 2,976,379 | 3,025,692 | 3,063,764 | 3,090,764 | 3,865,596 | 3,719,654 | 3,859,555 |
| School administrative services | 876,511 | 886,656 | 850,379 | 828,405 | 834,626 | 754,045 | 713,344 | 769,544 | 721,023 | 677,892 |
| General and business admin.services | 630,621 | 726,870 | 801,466 | 770,720 | 821,459 | 766,735 | 772,995 | 784,381 | 830,394 | 860,703 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,313,328 | 2,264,255 | 2,626,991 | 2,713,581 | 2,663,832 | 2,737,570 | 3,198,569 | 2,936,945 | 2,780,195 | 2,940,963 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,299,670 | 1,276,545 | 1,261,876 | 1,191,733 | 1,189,906 | 1,198,539 | 1,093,784 | 1,217,779 | 1,127,366 | 1,086,710 |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 7,666,662 | 9,362,514 | 9,044,216 | 8,930,529 | 8,852,642 | 9,627,036 | 9,273,929 | 10,326,172 | 9,689,627 | 10,887,514 |
| Capital outlay | 148,285 | 52,754 | 179,613 | 323,862 | 479,437 | 4,870,517 | 2,293,480 | 753,890 | 802,618 | 815,553 |
| Debt service: | , | , | , | , | , | .,, | _,, | , | , | 2.2,222 |
| Principal | | | | | | | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 | 200,000 |
| Interest and other charges | | | | | | 120,373 | 127,080 | 123,880 | 120,680 | 117,480 |
| Total expenditures | 28,315,473 | 29,811,407 | 29,567,964 | 29,819,203 | 30,590,562 | 35,516,479 | 33,026,211 | 33,870,521 | 33,124,260 | 35,459,852 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 85,203 | (825,282) | (484,372) | 220,768 | 337,768 | (3,925,791) | (248,983) | 888,546 | 1,719,367 | 1,102,330 |
| Other Financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled SDA Grant | (35,548) | _ | _ | _ | - | - | 1,899,000 | | | |
| Proceeds of Borrowing | (00,010) | _ | _ | 99,577 | 5,121,000 | - | -,000,000 | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | 00,011 | 340 | 1,276 | 200 | 1,635 | 3,135 | 301,792 |
| Transfers out | | | | | (340) | (1,276) | (200) | (1,635) | (54,985) | (301,792) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (35,548) | | | 99,577 | 5,121,000 | - (1,210) | 1,899,000 | - (1,500) | (51,850) | - |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 49,655 | \$ (825,282) | \$ (484,372) | \$ 320,345 | \$ 5,458,768 | \$ (3,925,791) | \$ 1,650,017 | \$ 888,546 | \$ 1,667,517 | \$ 1,102,330 |
| .9 | , | . (323,202) | . (101,012) | | ,, | . (=,===,:01) | | | ,, | ,, |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.39% | 0.93% | 0.86% | 0.87% | 0.92% |
| • • | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District records

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Lower Township School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | erest on estments | Tuition | Pr | efunds of ior Years penditures | F | Refunds | Rentals | Trar | nsportation | Sale of quipment | Outside Services | _Misc | ellaneous | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|---------|---------------|------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2012 | \$ 4,584 | \$ 19,971 | \$ | 91,851 | \$ | 16,287 | \$ 69,600 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 31 | \$ 202,324 |
| 2013 | 1,571 | 44,732 | | | | - | 71,000 | | 52,286 | | | | 3,191 | 172,780 |
| 2014 | 1,046 | 39,381 | | | | 80,691 | | | 33,135 | | | | 4,758 | 159,011 |
| 2015 | 1,536 | 58,912 | | 2,106 | | | | | | 2,775 | | | | 65,329 |
| 2016 | 1,763 | 34,062 | | 83,654 | | 540 | | | | | | | 7,969 | 127,988 |
| 2017 | 6,403 | 15,593 | | 135 | | 807 | | | 4,366 | | | | 2,059 | 29,363 |
| 2018 | 7,147 | 63,462 | | 184,989 | | 1,609 | | | 5,645 | 74,990 | | | 106 | 337,948 |
| 2019 | 47,221 | 5,150 | | 75,831 | | 725 | | | 39,849 | 5,276 | 61,802 | | 34 | 235,888 |
| 2020 | 110,047 | | | 68,538 | | 4,730 | | | | 11,045 | 33,062 | | 85 | 227,507 |
| 2021 | 129,107 | | | 671 | | 3,531 | | | | 1,850 | | | | 135,159 |
| | \$ 310,425 | \$ 281,263 | \$ | 507,775 | \$ | 108,920 | \$ 140,600 | \$ | 135,281 | \$ 95,936 | \$ 94,864 | \$ | 18,233 | \$ 1,693,297 |

Source: District records

Lower Township School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Township of Lower

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities a | Net Valuation Taxable | Tax- Exempt Property | Sch | al Direct nool Tax Rate b | timated Actual unty Equalized) Value |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| 2012 | \$ 87,921,400 | \$ 3,705,980,700 | \$ 4,460,700 | \$ 911,900 | \$ 276,929,100 | \$ 13,161,400 | \$ 4,089,365,200 | \$ 6,102,592 | \$ 4,095,467,792 | \$ 268,066,300 | \$ | 0.362 | \$ 4,034,131,771 |
| 2013 | 86,948,300 | 3,684,519,500 | 5,236,800 | 953,300 | 275,766,100 | 13,161,400 | 4,066,585,400 | 5,339,934 | 4,071,925,334 | 270,144,600 | | 0.371 | 3,773,894,430 |
| 2014 | 70,784,000 | 3,247,623,400 | 4,914,400 | 953,300 | 258,806,900 | 11,332,200 | 3,594,414,200 | 4,337,206 | 3,598,751,406 | 232,262,300 | | 0.432 | 3,725,002,834 |
| 2015 | 70,254,400 | 3,254,393,300 | 4,914,400 | 927,600 | 259,130,000 | 11,432,200 | 3,601,051,900 | 4,347,721 | 3,605,399,621 | 234,835,200 | | 0.446 | 3,719,358,459 |
| 2016 | 68,016,300 | 3,261,711,400 | 5,052,600 | 577,600 | 263,588,800 | 11,432,200 | 3,610,378,900 | 4,212,178 | 3,614,591,078 | 232,698,600 | | 0.458 | 3,781,566,024 |
| 2017 | 64,279,700 | 3,274,539,000 | 5,413,000 | 595,500 | 264,828,800 | 11,432,200 | 3,621,088,200 | 4,172,271 | 3,625,260,471 | 233,773,100 | | 0.466 | 3,802,011,213 |
| 2018 | 64,779,300 | 3,283,120,000 | 6,360,900 | 567,200 | 264,001,400 | 11,432,200 | 3,630,261,000 | 4,178,452 | 3,634,439,452 | 237,688,000 | | 0.472 | 3,908,079,119 |
| 2019 | 63,692,900 | 3,290,370,000 | 6,554,900 | 602,400 | 264,731,700 | 11,432,200 | 3,637,384,100 | 4,107,346 | 3,641,491,446 | 240,525,100 | | 0.483 | 4,056,420,781 |
| 2020 | 65,057,300 | 3,304,009,400 | 6,600,500 | 586,300 | 263,951,400 | 11,432,200 | 3,651,637,100 | 4,075,029 | 3,655,712,129 | 241,944,200 | | 0.494 | 4,212,338,290 |
| 2021 | 61,620,600 | 3,327,438,300 | 6,600,500 | 586,300 | 262,396,200 | 11,432,200 | 3,670,074,100 | 4,234,601 | 3,674,308,701 | 246,048,000 | | 0.501 | 4,350,457,177 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note:

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- **b** Tax rates are per \$100
- c Information not available.

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| Fiscal | Lo | wer Town | ship Sc | hool Distri | ict Dire | ct Rate | Overlapping Rates | | | | | | Total | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|---------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|
| Year Ended June 30, | Bas | sic Rate | Obl | eneral igation Service | Tota | l Direct | | nship of ower | | egional chool | | pe May ounty | Direct and Overlapping Rate | | |
| 2012 | \$ | 0.362 | \$ | _ | \$ | 0.362 | \$ | 0.443 | \$ | 0.273 | \$ | 0.229 | \$ | 1.307 | |
| 2013 | | 0.371 | | - | | 0.371 | | 0.473 | | 0.291 | | 0.227 | | 1.362 | |
| 2014 | | 0.432 | | - | | 0.432 | | 0.536 | | 0.335 | | 0.260 | | 1.563 | |
| 2015 | | 0.446 | | - | | 0.446 | | 0.556 | | 0.353 | | 0.263 | | 1.618 | |
| 2016 | | 0.456 | | 0.002 | | 0.458 | | 0.556 | | 0.389 | | 0.270 | | 1.673 | |
| 2017 | | 0.462 | | 0.004 | | 0.466 | | 0.574 | | 0.381 | | 0.276 | | 1.697 | |
| 2018 | | 0.468 | | 0.004 | | 0.472 | | 0.575 | | 0.360 | | 0.289 | | 1.696 | |
| 2019 | | 0.478 | | 0.005 | | 0.483 | | 0.584 | | 0.368 | | 0.303 | | 1.738 | |
| 2020 | | 0.489 | | 0.005 | | 0.494 | | 0.584 | | 0.390 | | 0.315 | | 1.783 | |
| 2021 | | 0.495 | | 0.006 | | 0.501 | | 0.595 | | 0.385 | | 0.331 | | 1.812 | |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Lower Township School District Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | 20 | 021 | | 2 | 012 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | Taxable Assessed | % of Total District Net | | Taxable Assessed | % of Total District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value | Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value |
| Sun Lake Laurie RV, Inc. | \$ 17,300,000 | 0.47% | Jenlo Corp. & Harlo Inc. | \$ 10,408,800 | 0.25% |
| Achristavest Pier 6600, LLC | 14,330,200 | 0.39% | Achristavest Pier 6600, LLC | 9,350,000 | 0.23% |
| Harbortown Resort Marina, Inc | 13,054,700 | 0.36% | Bayshore Mall 1A, LLC | 8,795,000 | 0.21% |
| Jenlo Corp. & Harlo Inc | 11,700,000 | 0.32% | Lake Laurie RV Resort, LLC | 7,133,800 | 0.17% |
| Shaw Limited Partnership | 10,101,400 | 0.27% | Seashore Campsites Inc. | 6,500,000 | 0.16% |
| Bayshore Mall, LLC | 9,744,700 | 0.27% | Channels Apartments | 6,242,600 | 0.15% |
| Beachcomber Campground, Inc | 6,749,100 | 0.18% | Victoria Health Corp. | 6,203,800 | 0.15% |
| Cold Spring Fish & Supply Co | 6,302,900 | 0.17% | Verison - New Jersey | 6,112,592 | 0.15% |
| Cape Island Associates | 6,000,000 | 0.16% | Beachcomber Campground Inc. | 5,932,800 | 0.14% |
| FC-GEN Real Estate, LLC | 6,000,000 | 0.16% | North Cape Convalescent Center | 5,890,000 | 0.14% |
| Total | \$ 101,283,000 | 2.76% | Total | \$ 72,569,392 | 1.77% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

| | Tax | ces Levied for | С | ollected within t of the L | | Colle | ctions in | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | th | ne Calendar Year | | Amount | F | Percentage of Levy | | equent ears |
| 2012 | \$ | 14,659,327 | \$ | 14,659,327 | | 100.00% | \$ | _ |
| 2013 | · | 14,952,514 | · | 14,952,514 | | 100.00% | · | _ |
| 2014 | | 15,251,564 | | 15,251,564 | | 100.00% | | - |
| 2015 | | 15,806,595 | | 15,806,595 | | 100.00% | | - |
| 2016 | | 16,317,286 | | 16,317,286 | | 100.00% | | - |
| 2017 | | 16,772,745 | | 16,772,745 | | 100.00% | | - |
| 2018 | | 16,960,565 | | 16,960,565 | | 100.00% | | - |
| 2019 | | 17,325,947 | | 17,325,947 | | 100.00% | | _ |
| 2020 | | 17,840,773 | | 17,840,773 | | 100.00% | | - |
| 2021 | | 18.216.740 | | 18.216.740 | | 100.00% | | |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Lower Township School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| | | | Gov | ernmen | tal Activi | ties | | | Busines Activi | • • | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|--|-------------------------|----|-----|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Year General Ended Obligation | | Obligation Pension Bonds Liability | | Unfunded Bond Pension Capital Anticipation Liability Leases Notes (BANs) | | pation | Capital Leases | | Total District | | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | Per Capita ^b | | |
| 2012 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | - | \$ | _ |
| 2013 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| 2014 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| 2015 | | - | | - | | 78,708 | | - | | - | 78 | 3,708 | 0.01% | | 4 |
| 2016 | 5, | 121,000 | | - | ; | 59,724 | | - | | - | 5,180 | ,724 | 0.41% | | 237 |
| 2017 | 5, | 121,000 | | - | | 40,285 | | - | | - | 5,161 | ,285 | 0.40% | | 238 |
| 2018 | 4, | 961,000 | | - | 1,9 | 19,381 | | - | | - | 6,880 | ,381 | 0.50% | | 320 |
| 2019 | 4, | 801,000 | | - | 1,80 | 05,000 | | - | | - | 6,606 | 6,000 | 0.05% | | 304 |
| 2020 | 4, | 641,000 | | - | 1,70 | 05,000 | | - | | - | 6,346 | 6,000 | С | | 299 |
| 2021 | 4, | 441,000 | | - | 1,6 | 41,000 | | - | | - | 6,082 | 2,000 | С | | С |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a Based on Per Capita Income for Cape May County
- b Based on School District Population as of July 1,
- c Not available

Lower Township School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Oblig | neral gation nds | Dedu | ctions | Bond | General led Debt standing | Percentage Actual Taxa Value ^a of Property | ble f | Per Ca | ıpita ^b |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------------------|--|----------|--------|--------------------|
| 2012 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | - | \$ | - |
| 2013 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2014 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2015 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2016 | 5,1 | 21,000 | | - | | 5,121,000 | 0.1 | 4% | | 234 |
| 2017 | 5,1 | 21,000 | | - | | 5,121,000 | 0.1 | 4% | | 236 |
| 2018 | 4,9 | 61,000 | | - | | 4,961,000 | 0.1 | 4% | | 231 |
| 2019 | 4,8 | 301,000 | | - | | 4,801,000 | 0.1 | 3% | | 221 |
| 2020 | 4,6 | 341,000 | | - | | 4,641,000 | 0.1 | 3% | | 219 |
| 2021 | 4,4 | 41,000 | | - | | 4,441,000 | 0.1 | 2% | С | í |

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.
- **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.
- **c** Not available.

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | nated Share of rlapping Debt |
|--|---|--|---|
| Debt repaid with property taxes: | | | |
| Township of Lower Cape May County General Obligation Debt Lower Cape May Regional School District Debt | \$ 31,692,565 310,626,093 7,217,000 | 100.000% 7.691% 53.326% | \$ 31,692,565 23,890,253 3,848,515 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 59,431,333 |
| Lower Township School District Direct Debt | | | 4,641,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 64,072,333 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Cape May County Board of Taxation.

Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Lower Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Lower Township School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

| | | | | Equalized valu | uation ba | asis | | |
|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | 2018 | | \$ | 4,034,968,323 | |
| | | | | 2019 | | | 4,182,343,452 | |
| | | | | 2020 | | | 4,314,825,830 | |
| | | | | | [A] | \$ | 12,532,137,605 | |
| | Average equalize | ed valuation of taxa | able property | | [A/3] | \$ | 4,177,379,202 | |
| | Debt limit (2.5% | of average equalize | | | [B] | | 104,434,480 | |
| | | Net bonded scho Legal debt margi | | | [C] [B-C] | \$ | 4,441,000 99,993,480 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ear | | | | | | | | |
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | _ | | |

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | 2021 | | | |
| Debt limit | \$ 104,439,224 | \$ 100,034,146 | \$ 95,777,627 | \$ 93,166,941 | \$ 87,877,105 | \$ 93,615,145 | \$ 63,851,735 | \$ 97,476,471 | \$ 100,851,523 | \$ | 104,434,480 | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | | | | 5,121,000 | 5,121,000 | 4,961,000 | 4,801,000 | 4,641,000 | | 4,441,000 | | | |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 104,439,224 | \$ 100,034,146 | \$ 95,777,627 | \$ 93,166,941 | \$ 82,756,105 | \$ 88,494,145 | \$ 58,890,735 | \$ 92,675,471 | \$ 96,210,523 | \$ | 99,993,480 | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5.83% | 5.47% | 7.77% | 4.93% | 4.60% | | 4.25% | | | |

Source: Equalized valuation basis were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

| Year | Population ^a | F | Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b | Р | er Capita ersonal ncome ^c | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|----|---|----|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 2012 | 22,555 | \$ | 1,100,052,460 | \$ | 48,772 | 16.30% |
| 2013 | 23,354 | | 1,157,447,594 | | 49,561 | 11.90% |
| 2014 | 22,173 | | 1,141,421,694 | | 51,478 | 12.60% |
| 2015 | 22,016 | | 1,190,052,864 | | 54,054 | 11.10% |
| 2016 | 21,854 | | 1,225,113,386 | | 56,059 | 10.10% |
| 2017 | 21,698 | | 1,258,896,262 | | 58,019 | 9.80% |
| 2018 | 21,485 | | 1,294,772,040 | | 60,264 | 8.90% |
| 2019 | 21,732 | | 1,363,335,288 | | 62,734 | 7.70% |
| 2020 | 21,202 | | е | | е | 14.60% |
| 2021 | е | | е | | е | е |

Source:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- b Personal income for the Township of Lower.
- c Per Capita income for Cape May County.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- e Not available.

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | | |
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 112 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 119 | 122 | 137 | | |
| Special education | 29 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | | |
| Other special education | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic school programs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult/continuing education programs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 38 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 57 | 69 | | |
| School administrative services | 12 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | |
| General and business administrative services | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 22 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | | |
| Pupil transportation | 20 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | | |
| Business and other support services | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Special Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | |
| Child Care | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Total | 255 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 262 | 261 | 269 | 282 | 309 | | |

Source: District Personnel Records

Lower Township School District Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | - | | | | Pupil/ Teacher Ratio | Average Daily | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal | | | Operating | ost Per | Percentage | Teaching | | Enrollment | Attendance | Average Daily | Attendance |
| <u>Year</u> | Enrollment | _E> | cpenditures ^a | Pupil | Change | Staff ^b | Elementary | (ADE) ^c | (ADA) ^c | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2012 | 1,841 | \$ | 28,167,188 | \$ 15,300 | 4.55% | 141 | 1:13 | 1,828 | 1,720 | -1.08% | 94.09% |
| 2013 | 1,804 | | 29,758,653 | 16,496 | 7.82% | 139 | 1:13 | 1,811 | 1,702 | -1.08% | 93.98% |
| 2014 | 1,822 | | 29,388,351 | 16,130 | -2.22% | 139 | 1:13 | 1,826 | 1,722 | 0.82% | 94.30% |
| 2015 | 1,806 | | 29,495,341 | 16,332 | 1.25% | 139 | 1:13 | 1,788 | 1,699 | -2.08% | 95.02% |
| 2016 | 1,732 | | 30,111,125 | 17,385 | 6.45% | 139 | 1:12 | 1,725 | 1,640 | -3.52% | 95.07% |
| 2017 | 1,697 | | 30,525,589 | 17,988 | 3.47% | 143 | 1:12 | 1,666 | 1,585 | -3.42% | 95.14% |
| 2018 | 1,676 | | 30,445,651 | 18,166 | 0.99% | 143 | 1:12 | 1,657 | 1,577 | -0.54% | 95.17% |
| 2019 | 1,646 | | 32,832,751 | 19,947 | 9.80% | 146 | 1:12 | 1,713 | 1,624 | 3.38% | 94.80% |
| 2020 | 1,607 | | 32,040,962 | 19,938 | -0.04% | 149 | 1:12 | 1,606 | 1,541 | -6.25% | 95.95% |
| 2021 | 1,496 | | 34,326,819 | 22,946 | -0.04% | 149 | 1:12 | 1,502 | 1,373 | -6.48% | 91.41% |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Lower Township School District School Building Information **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| | | | | Fise | cal Year Ending | June 30, | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| - | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles W Sandman Consolidated (1929) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 |
| Capacity (students) | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 |
| Enrollment | 475 | 479 | 474 | 443 | 455 | 431 | 443 | 485 | 434 | 385 |
| Maud Abrams (1966) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 |
| Capacity (students) | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 |
| Enrollment | 476 | 436 | 448 | 439 | 439 | 452 | 433 | 432 | 385 | 355 |
| David C Douglass Veterans Memorial (1979) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 |
| Capacity (students) | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 |
| Enrollment | 426 | 456 | 447 | 424 | 387 | 375 | 390 | 342 | 338 | 318 |
| Carl T Mitnick (1989) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 |
| Capacity (students) | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 |
| Enrollment | 451 | 440 | 456 | 482 | 444 | 409 | 391 | 454 | 450 | 444 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Administration (1938) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maintenance (1930) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Transportation(1999) | -,- | ,- | ,- | ,- | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | - | - | - | - | | - |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021

Elementary = 4

Middle School = 0

Senior High School = 0 Other = 0

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Lower Township School District Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

| | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------|--------------|----------|
| * School Facilities | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | _ | 2021 | Total | _ |
| Sandman Consolidated School | \$ | 140,626 | \$ | 142,682 | \$ 168,227 | \$ 176,157 | \$ 172,866 | \$ 212,553 | \$ 274,392 | \$ 162,366 | \$ 143,031 | \$ | 174,569 | \$ 1,767,469 | , |
| Maud Abrams School | | 135,418 | | 137,397 | 161,996 | 169,633 | 166,463 | 204,681 | 264,229 | 156,352 | 137,734 | | 168,104 | 1,702,007 | , |
| Carl T. Mitnick School | | 156,251 | | 158,535 | 186,919 | 195,731 | 192,073 | 236,171 | 304,880 | 180,406 | 158,923 | | 193,966 | 1,963,855 | í |
| Memorial School | | 88,543 | | 89,837 | 105,920 | 110,914 | 108,841 | 133,830 | 172,765 | 102,230 | 90,057 | | 109,914 | 1,112,852 | <u>}</u> |
| Total School Facilities | \$ | 520,838 | \$ | 528,451 | \$ 623,062 | \$ 652,435 | \$ 640,243 | \$ 787,235 | \$ 1,016,267 | \$ 601,354 | \$ 529,745 | \$_ | 646,553 | \$ 6,546,183 | <u>}</u> |

*School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

Lower Township School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2021

| | | Coverage | | lf-insured letention | Deductible | | |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--|
| School Package Policy (1) Building and Contents (All Locations) | | | | | | | |
| Limits of liability per occurrence | \$ | 175,000,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 500 | |
| Boiler and Machinery | • | 125,000,000 | • | None | • | 1,000 | |
| Crime coverage | | 500,000 | | 250,000 | | 500 | |
| General and automobile liability | | 20,000,000 | | 250,000 | | None | |
| Workers' compensation | | Statutory | | 250,000 | | None | |
| Educator's legal liability | | 20,000,000 | | 250,000 | | None | |
| Pollution legal liability | | 3,000,000 | | None | • | 0 Pollution 0,000 Mold | |
| Cyber Liability | | 2,000,000 | | None | | 10,000 | |
| Violent Malicious Acts | | 1,000,000 | | None | | 15,000 | |
| Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services | | 1,000,000 | | None | | 15,000 | |
| Surety Bonds (2) | | | | | | | |
| Treasurer | | 275,000 | | | | | |
| Board Secretary | | 100,000 | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Atlantic & Cape May Counties Joint Insurance Fund(2) RLI Insurance Company

Source: District records

Single Audit Section

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

I have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued my report thereon dated January 28, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing my audit of the financial statements, I considered the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing my opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lower Township School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during my audit I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Lower Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, I performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of my audit and, accordingly, I do not express such an opinion. The results of my tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey January 28, 2022

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

I have audited Lower Township School District's (School District), in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement*, and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on my audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. I conducted my audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, my audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In my opinion, the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing my audit of compliance, I considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lower Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

MINA

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey January 28, 2022

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | Federal | Federal | | Program or | | | June 30, 2020 | | | | | Repayment | | June 30, 2021 | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title | CFDA Number | FAIN Number | Grant or State Project Number | Award Amount | Grant Period | Accounts Receivable | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor at | Adjustment | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | of Prior Years' Balances | Receivable | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor at |
| U.S. Department of Education General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 2005NJ5MAP | N/A | 61,231 | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | \$ - | \$ - | s - | \$ - | \$ 70,884 | \$ (70,884) | s - | s - | \$ - | \$ - |
| CARES Aid (SEMI) | 93.778 | 20031433141 | N/A | 61,231 | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 5,326 | (5,326) | | <u> </u> | Ψ - - | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | | | 76,210 | (76,210) | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) | 04.0404 | 00404000000 | ESSA-2840-21 | 540.400 | 7/4/00 0/00/04 | | | | | 000 577 | (40.4.000) | | (040.050) | | |
| Title I Title I | 84.010A 84.010A | S010A200030 S010A190030 | ESSA-2840-21 ESSA-2840-20 | 542,136 491,118 | 7/1/20 - 9/30/21 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 | (207,384) | | | | 268,577 207,384 | (484,829) | | (216,252) | | |
| Title II - Part A | 84.367A | S367A200029 | ESSA-2840-21 | 98.817 | 7/1/20 - 9/30/21 | (207,304) | | | | 71,332 | (75,062) | | (3,730) | | |
| Title II - Part A | 84.367A | S367A190029 | ESSA-2840-20 | 87,845 | 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 | (21,412) | | | | 21,412 | (13,002) | | (5,750) | | |
| Title III | 84.365 | S365A200030 | ESSA-2840-21 | 19,490 | 7/1/20 - 9/30/21 | (21,412) | | | | 3.319 | (15,233) | | (11,914) | | |
| Title III | 84.365 | S365A190030 | ESSA-2840-20 | 11.770 | 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 | (173) | | | | 173 | (10,200) | | (,, | | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A190030 | ESSA-2840-20 | 9.000 | 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 | (5,576) | | | | 5.576 | | | | | |
| Individuals With Disabilities Act (I.D.E.A.) | | | | | | (-,, | | | | -,- | | | | | |
| Part B - Basic | 84.027 | H027A200100 | IDEA-2840-21 | 489,850 | 7/1/20 - 9/30/21 | | | | | 440,865 | (489,850) | | (48,985) | | |
| Part B - Basic | 84.027 | H027A190100 | IDEA-2840-20 | 470,555 | 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 | (94,112) | | | | 94,112 | | | , , , | | |
| Preschool | 84.173 | H173A200114 | IDEA-2840-21 | 26,721 | 7/1/20 - 9/30/21 | | | | | 23,554 | (26,721) | | (3,167) | | |
| Preschool | 84.173 | H173A190114 | IDEA-2840-20 | 26,743 | 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 | (5,349) | | | | 5,349 | | | | | |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund | 84.425D | S425D200027 | N/A | 138,279 | 3/13/20 - 9/30/22 | | | | | 138.279 | (138,231) | | | 48 | |
| Digital Divide | 84.425D | S425D200027 | N/A | 280,069 | 7/16/20 - 10/31/20 | | | | | 280,069 | (280,069) | | | | |
| CARES Act | 84.425D | S425D200027 | N/A | 384,719 | 3/13/20 - 9/30/22 | (60,186) | | | | 275,180 | (236,491) | | (21,497) | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | (394.192) | | | | 1.835.181 | (1.746.486) | | (305,545) | 48 | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | (394,192) | | | | | (1,740,460) | | (303,343) | 40 | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.565 | 211NJ304N1099 | N/A | 73,114 | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 73,114 | (73,114) | | (00.400) | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 211NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 429,919 | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | (00.405) | | | | 393,488 | (429,920) | | (36,432) | | |
| National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program | 10.555 10.553 | 201NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 344,876 306.912 | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | (26,495) | | | | 26,495 281,032 | (306,913) | | (25,881) | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 214,420 | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (16,619) | | | | 16,619 | (306,913) | | (25,001) | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | (43,114) | | | | 790,748 | (809,947) | | (62,313) | | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | | \$ (437,306) | s - | s - | \$ - | \$2,702,139 | \$ (2,632,643) | • | \$ (367,858) | \$ 48 | s - |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021

| | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | Grant or State | Program Award | Local | Grant | Accounts | June 30, 2020 Unearned | Due to | Carryover (Walkover) | Cash | Pudaston: | | Repayment of Prior Years' | Accounts | June 30, 2021 Unearned | Due to |
| State Grantor / Program Title | Project Number | Amount | Share | Period | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor at | Amount | Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustment | Balances | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor at |
| State Department of Education General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 21-495-034-5120-078 | \$ 4,628,915 | \$ - | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,229,493 | \$ (4,628,915) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (399,422) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Equalization Aid | 20-495-034-5120-078 | 5,202,298 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (453,566) | | | | 453,566 | | | | | | |
| School Choice Aid | 21-495-034-5120-068 | 877,248 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 801,552 | (877,248) | | | (75,696) | | |
| School Choice Aid | 20-495-034-5120-068 | 823,478 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (71,796) | | | | 71,796 | | | | | | |
| Transportation Aid | 21-495-034-5120-014 | 836,392 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 764,221 | (836,392) | | | (72,171) | | |
| Transportation Aid | 20-495-034-5120-014 | 836,392 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (72,922) | | | | 72,922 | | | | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 21-495-034-5120-089 | 912,905 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 834,132 | (912,905) | | | (78,773) | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 20-495-034-5120-089 | 912,905 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (79,592) | | | | 79,592 | | | | | | |
| Security Aid | 21-495-034-5120-084 | 492,388 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 449,901 | (492,388) | | | (42,487) | | |
| Security Aid | 20-495-034-5120-084 | 492,388 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (42,929) | | | | 42,929 | | | | | | |
| Adjustment Aid | 20-495-034-5120-085 | 679,491 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (59,242) | | | | 59,242 | | | | | | |
| Non Public Transportation Aid | 21-04103190 | 15,660 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | | (15,660) | | | (15,660) | | |
| Non Public Transportation Aid | 20-04103190 | 9,860 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (9,860) | | | | 9,860 | | | | | | |
| Homeless Tuition Aid | 21-495-034-5120-005 | 12,898 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | | (12,898) | | | (12,898) | | |
| Homeless Tuition Aid | 20-495-034-5120-005 | 95,373 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (95,373) | | | | 95,373 | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 21-495-034-5120-044 | 160,617 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | | (160,617) | | | (160,617) | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 20-495-034-5120-044 | 126,887 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (126,887) | | | | 126,887 | | | | | | |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension | 21-495-034-5094-002 | 3,270,785 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 3,270,785 | (3,270,785) | | | | | |
| On Behalf TPAF Medical | 21-495-034-5094-001 | 1,025,013 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 1,025,013 | (1,025,013) | | | | | |
| On Behalf TPAF LTDI | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 1,793 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 1,793 | (1,793) | | | | | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-003 | 907,369 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 907,369 | (907,369) | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | (1,012,167) | | | | 13,296,426 | (13,141,983) | | | (857,724) | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool Education Aid | 21-495-034-5120-086 | 3,014,746 | 298.920 | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 3,012,191 | (3,311,562) | | | (301,475) | 2,104 | |
| Preschool Education Aid | 20-495-034-5120-086 | 1,942,980 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (194,298) | 21,787 | | | 194,298 | | | | | 21,787 | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | (194,298) | 21,787 | | | 3,206,489 | (3,311,562) | | | (301,475) | 23,891 | |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid Type II | 21-495-034-5120-017 | 107,943 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 107,943 | (107,943) | | | | | |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 21-100-010-3350-023 | 21,627 | | 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 | | | | | 19,046 | (21,627) | | | (2,581) | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 20-100-010-3350-023 | 6,925 | | 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 | (416) | | | | 416 | | | | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (416) | | | | 19,462 | (21,627) | | | (2,581) | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | \$ (1,206,881) | \$ 21,787 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 16,630,320 | \$ (16,583,115) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (1,161,780) | \$ 23,891 | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | On-Behalf TF On-Behalf TF On-Behalf TF | PAF Contribution PAF Contribution PAF Contribution | Not Subject to Ma - Pension (Non-Bu - Post Retirement - Long Term Disab | idgeted) Medical (Non-Bud pility (Non-Budget | dgeted) ed) | (3,270,785) (1,025,013) (1,793) \$ (12,285,524) | | | | | |
| | | | | | i Jiai Jiaic Filld | noiai Assistante d | Judget to iviajoi P | rogram Determin | auon | ψ (12,200,024) | | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Lower Township School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

I. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Lower Township School District ("School District"). The School District is defined in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$121,498 in the general fund and (\$403,993) in the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

| | | Federal | | <u>State</u> | | <u>Total</u> | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|
| General Fund | \$ | 76,210 | \$ | 13,263,481 | \$ | 13,339,691 | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 1,746,486 | | 2,907,569 | | 4,654,055 | |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | 107,943 | | 107,943 | |
| Food Service Fund | | 809,947 | _ | 21,627 | | 831,574 | |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$ | 2,632,643 | \$ | 16,300,620 | \$ | 18,933,263 | |

Lower Township School District
Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures
of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Continued)

4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2021. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the School District's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021.

6. MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

| <u>Financial</u> | Statements |
|------------------|-------------------|
| | |

| Type of auditor's report issued: | | Unmodified | | | <u> </u> |
|---|---|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weaknesses identified? | · | | _ yes _ | X | no |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identification | ed? | | _ yes _ | X | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | - | | _ yes _ | X | no |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified | 1? | | _ yes _ | X | no |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identific | ed? | | _ yes _ | X | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for | major programs: | Ţ | Jnmodified | l | _ |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are requir in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .: Administrative Requirements, Cost Prin Requirements for Federal Awards (Unit | 516 of the Uniform ciples, and Audit | | _ yes _ | X | no |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | | <u>Na</u> | me of Fed | eral Program or Cluster |
| 84.425D | S425D200027 | | Cares Act | | |
| 84.425D | S425D200027 | | Digital Divide | | |
| 84.425D | S425D200027 | | Coronavi | rus Relief | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish betww | en type A and type B programs: | | | \$750. | ,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | - | X | _ yes _ | | no |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Awards Section

| \$750,000 | | 50,000 | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| X | yes | no | |
| | | | |
| | yes X | no | |
| | | | |
| | yes X | none reported | |
| Unmodified | | | |
| | yes X | no | |
| | | | |
| Name of State Program | | of State Program | |
| | | | |
| School Choice Aid | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | | | |
| Security Aid | | | |
| Preschool Education Aid | | | |
| Transportation Aid | | | |
| Transportation | | | |
| | State Aid Pu Equalizatio School Cho Special Edu Security Ai Preschool Ed | yes X yes X yes X Unmodified yes X Unmodified yes X Name of the second of the s | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section 3 -- Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FEDERAL AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

STATE AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year audit findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.

STATE AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.